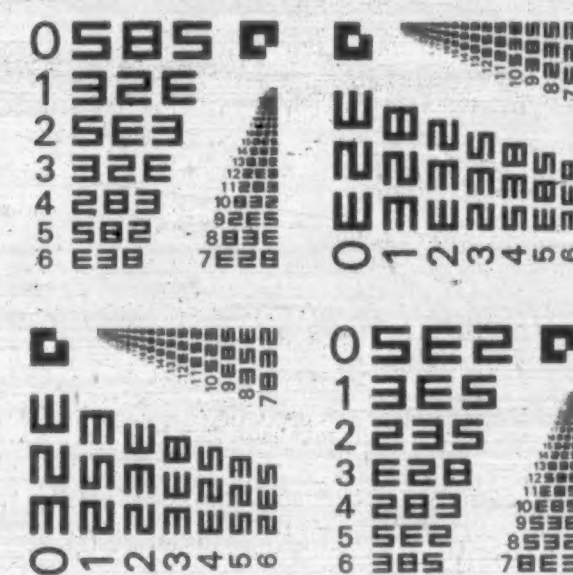


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

35

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 35

Continental Troops

Second Regiment, Light Dragoons
F - O



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. II, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

- Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
- Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
- Fourth Regiment (240-254)
- Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
- Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
- Fifth Regiment (255-282)
- Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
- Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
- Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
- Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
- Sixth Regiment (283-305)
- Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
- Seventh Regiment (306-327)
- Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
- Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
- Eighth Regiment (328-348)
- Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
- Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
- Ninth Regiment (349-358)
- Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
- Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
- Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
- Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
- Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
- Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
- Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
- Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
- Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
- Nominal Designations:
- Averill's Company (377)
- Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
- Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
- Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
- Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
- Bennett's Company (377)
- Bixby's Company (377)
- Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
- Bradley's Regiment (363)
- Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
- Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
- Burrall's Regiment (363)
- Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
- Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
- Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
- Chester's Regiment (364)
- Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
- Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
- John Douglas' Regiment (365)
- William Douglas' Regiment (365)
- Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
- Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

U
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561).
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561).
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hashbrouck's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

- Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
- Second Regiment (790-797)
- Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
- Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
- Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
- Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
- Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
- Third Regiment (800-805)
- Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
- Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
- Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
- Fourth Regiment (806-807)
- Fifth Battalion (808)
- Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
- Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
- Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
- Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
- Fifth Regiment (808-819)
- Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
- Sixth Regiment (820-821)
- Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
- Seventh Regiment (822-825)
- Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
- Eighth Regiment (826)
- Ninth Regiment (827-830)
- Tenth Regiment (831-832)
- Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
- Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
- Twelfth Regiment (835)
- Thirteenth Regiment (836)
- Nominal Designations:
 - Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 - Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 - Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 - Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 - Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 - Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 - Burd's Battalion (837)
 - Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 - Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 - Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 - Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 - Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 - Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 - Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 - Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 - German Regiment (838)
 - Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 - Hall's Company (838)
 - Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 - Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 - Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dummore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

x 336
Tenton Nathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37468896	20
37201594	21
339188655	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PPH436786

See also

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathan Fenton,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

27 Feb^{ry}, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Hartford

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Killed

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

12 Wm R. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

1

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathan Finton
Pl. Tallmadge's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb. 17, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Omit, Mar, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.
21

F | 2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

.....**Nathn. Finton**.....

.....**Pvt**.....

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:.....

.....**Joined Polaski**.....

Swain

.....**Copyist.**.....

337

J
Tergerson Ambrose

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

J
Tergerson Ambrose

* *OT* 338

Ferguson Ambrose

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468772	20
2	92222	21
3	37201598	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: *RP 436786*

✓ See also

2

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ambrose Ferguson
Corp'l Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 15, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Serg't Nov. 10, 79

Des'd May, 1, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*

L
F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ambrose Ferguson,
Captl, *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *15 April*, 1777.

Promoted, *Serjt. March 7*, 1780.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State,

Mass^t

Town,

Sudbury

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature: feet, *5*; In^s, *8*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, *Deceased May 1, 80*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *40*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ambrose Fingerson⁺

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specifying the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bedford
Nov 3, 1778.

Term of Inlist', D. War

From what State Inlisted, Massachusetts

Remarks:

T. M. Wears

337
Fields Reserved

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468718	20	4 -
2		21	
3	37201597	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RKP 436786

See also

T

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Preserved Fields

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specifying the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Berford

Nov. 4

, 1778.

Term of Inlistment

During War

From what State Inlisted

Connecticut

Remarks:

T. M. Weaver

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Preserved Fields,

Privt,

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *June 3*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Wethersfield

Trade or Occupation,

Taylor

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

5

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

Sandy

; Hair,

Sandy

Casualties

Disch^d for Wm. Morrison,

Apr 6, 79.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

32

Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Preserved Field
St. Bulls* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May, 31, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd Apl. 5. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*

(575)

W. H. W.

Copyist.

340
Finton, Nathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fenton, Nathan

✓ 341
Titch Ephraim

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 27468894	20
2 9580	21
3 9582	22
4 9584	23
5 9586	24
6 9590	25
7 9658	26
8 9891	27
✓ 37201595	28
10 39188656	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PPH436786

✓ See also

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Titch,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

27 Dec^r, 1776.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Norwich

Trade or Occupation,

Carpenter

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

4

Complexion,

Light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

Sandy

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

10

(555)

Wm C Goodman

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Fitch

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

*Gas Alderman, favor
Ephraim Fitch. £15-0-0*

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Seaver

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Fitch

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

*Serg Craig for Ephraim
Fitch - \$36-0-0*

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Mearns

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Fitch

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

*Thomas Pansland for
Ephraim Fitch - L 15-0-0*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Sears

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Fitch

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

*From Powers for
Ephraim Fitch L30-0-0*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Mearns

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Fitch

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

*Shubal Crow. to Ephraim
Fitch ---* , 17
L15-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Moore

Copyist.

F

| 2 Light Dragoons.

| Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Fitch

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 24th

, 17

Serj Craige to Ephraim
Fitch - 36-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Sears

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephⁿ Fitch

1.

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep^r, }

due

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

FD

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Fitch
Pt. Tallmages Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 27, 1776

Term

War

Casualties:

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *31*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Ephraim. Pitch

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt. E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 372
Fletcher Benjamin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469245	20
2 9692	21
3 70031	22
4 37201-605	23
5 39143630	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also

F

2^d Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Fletcher,
Private, *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *21 Nov*, 1779.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Mass^{ts}

Town,

Parlinboro^e

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5-

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *42*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benj Fletcher

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17.

Benj Fletcher to Lieut
King 30-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. W.

Copyist.

F | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Benj Fletcher
4 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *transferred*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

FR

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Benjamin Fletcher
St. Webb's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Augth, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *31*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

JH

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benja Fletcher

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Sept 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Nov 21, 1779

Remarks:

*from Colo Smith's
Regt*

Number of record:

35

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

✓ 343
Flowers Stephen

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5747.0288	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Continental Troops.

Stephen Flowers

Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1 / Hose, 4 / Shoes, 1 /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Copyist.

✓ 344
Flowers Jephon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469347	20
2 9805	21
3 70186	22
4 37281613	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RXP436786

✓ See also

J. F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jephon Flowers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *20 Jan*, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *N. Hartford*

Trade, *B. Smith*

Stature: F., *5-*; I., *5-*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *54*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

F | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Zephon Flowers

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Zephon Flowers to B. Tallmadge
for 26 Nov. years pay £30--

Number of records:

8

(545m)

Tom Warr

Copyist.

F | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Zephon Flowers

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blasius

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Flowers
H. Edwards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment }

1781

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *31*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

345
Ford

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ford Samson

346
Ford Sambon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ford Sambon

347
Force, Jonathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3720/602	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PPH 36786

See also

J. P.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Furze
Lt. Sheather's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Ap'l 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Omit in Ap'l 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal-American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*

(675)

W. S. S.

Copyist.

348

* *Ford. Sambon* *

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468895	20
2	9605	21
3	9607	22
4	9826	23
5	9468	24
6	9473	25
7	70255	26
8	69890	27
9	37201607	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark *RP 436786*

✓ See also

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sambon Ford

1st
Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *4 Dec^r*, 1779.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Wallingford

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5 ; In^o, *3*

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

Grey

; Hair,

Brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

10 *Wm. C. Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sambon Ford

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*Sambon Ford to James
Johnson.*

L22-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Wear

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sambon Ford

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Sambon Ford to

Chapple -- L 7-10-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sanburn Ford

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Noted

, 17

Sanburn Ford to Tallmadge
20 Nov

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J M Mower

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Foard

, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Reading

Apr. 29, 1783.

Boots,

1

Shirts

1

Blankets,

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. M. W. Jones

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samborn Ford

Private, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of Mr E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Redding

Apr. 29

, 1783 .

Boots,

Blankets,

Stocks, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

7

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sambun Ford :

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon.
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *Newton*

June 10, 1783.

1 16 6

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(645i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sambon Ford

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

4 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Ford
H. Belder's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 4, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*

(575)

Wine
Copyist.

349
Ford, Samuel

2^d Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Ford, Samborn

350
Foster, Benoni

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201599	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PNP436786

See also

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benoni Foster
St. Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar., 1778.

Term

Casualties

Wounded July 27, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 357
Foster Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37468897	20
37201608	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RXP436786

✓ See also

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Foster

15th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t. L^t Dragoons, Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *21 Jan^y.*, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5 ; In^{ch}, *6*

Complexion,

Dark

Eyes,

black; Hair, *brown*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t Lt Dragoons."

Page

10 *Wm C Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

17

.2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Foster
St. Belders Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y 21, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Out'd, Mar, 84, not

join'd

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*.

(575)

W. L. C.
Copyist.

✓ 352
Fox Aaron

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary, War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469346	20	
2	9649	21	
3	70184	22	
4	37207611	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RP436786

✓ See also

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
- Troops.**

Claron Fox,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17____,
(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *10 Feby.*, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17____.

Term of Service, *3 yrs.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Fairfield*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *9*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *54*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Coyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Aron Fox

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

17

*Aron Fox to Corporal
Darrow. for charges - 3-11-0*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. W.

Copyist.



Armen

2

я

ti

1

•

13



A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Arion Fox
St. Edgars*

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*.

Copied from Rolls .

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb 1, 1781.

Term

Byrs

Casualties:

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 353
Francis James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37468865	20
37201596	21
39188657	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein . 0

✓ Book Mark:

PKP 436786

✓ See also

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Francis,
Private, *1st* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *15 Janry,* 1777.

Promoted, *Capt 21st May,* 1778.

Term of Service,

D. N.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Wethersfield

Trade or Occupation,

Joiner

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

9

Complexion,

Light

Eyes,

Black;

Hair,

Brown

Casualties,

Killed: 8 Nov^r. 80

for a substitute

Remarks:

• This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....*8*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman.
Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*James Francis
St. Gallmeyer's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y, 15, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

*Corp'l May 21, 78
disch'd Nov. 8, 80*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

Continental Troops:

Pvt

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 354
Frank John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469868	20	
2	70030	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Inv Frank

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Inv Frank

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

7

2 Light Dragons.

Continental
Troops.

John Frank

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

} Transferred

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blancas

Copyist.

✓ 355
Franklin Wilson

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468739	20	
2	8946	21	
3	76454	22	
4	37201604	23	
5	39143632	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

QNP 436786

✓ See also

F | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Willson, Franklin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service, in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

March 7, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wilson Franklin
St. Louis Major's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July, 18, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Comp'd Sept 23, 77
Unit'd Mur, 89, Miss, Waggoner
mar. 1, 80.

Remarks:

See 28068

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *31*

(575)

White
Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloin^g to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t. L^t. Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, _____, Hose, _____

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____ /

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Massion

Copyist.

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wilson Franklin,
Capt, *2nd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Sept 23*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

10

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Waggoner

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :
" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.
" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.
" Benjⁿ Tallmadge.
" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

14 *Wm. C. Goodman*
Copyist.

(555)

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wilson Franklin

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*

, 17

During the war
State of Connecticut

Remarks:

J. M. [Signature]

✓ 356
Fraser Simon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468966	20	
2	9479	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Treasher,

Private,

2nd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 11*, 1778.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Hartford

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

6

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

" Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

16

Wm. C. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Simon Frasher

Priv

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

Dr Sir.

In the final Settlement of Accot with Sheldon's Dragoons, you will please to recollect that there was no pay allow'd to any of S^d Corps for y^e Months of Aug^t Sep^t Oct^r Nov^r & Dec^r 1780: As there is Still pay Due to those of the Corps who belong'd to the State of N York for those 5 Months & As it Cant be procur'd without your assistance, I take the Liberty to beg you'll please to Inclose me a Certificate that y^e persons whose Names are annexed had no allowance made them in the final Settlement for those five Months of 1780, they are as follows—

Jeronemus Hoogland Cap^t
Thomas Tredwell Jackson Lieu^t & Adj^t
John Winn Corporal
Simon Frasher Private
James Jorden D^o
Sam^l Cooley — Farrier

Those rec^d their Depretiation from N. York & are Entitled to Pay for those 5 Months—be pleas'd to Send the Certificate Inclos'd to me as soon as may be under Cover to M^r Stephen Rapalje of this place Merch^t Your Compliance will Greatly Oblidge each one Concernd and particularly your friend &
Most Ob^t hum^t Serv^t

J. Hoogland

Jn^o Pierce Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

New York

Sept 10

, 1784.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

387
Frazee Benjamin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frazee Benjamin

✓ 358
Trazee, Simon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469174	20	
2	37281601	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RKP436786

See also

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benoni Frager,
Privt.

5- Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Jan. 25-, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Woodbridge

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5-

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey;

Hair,

light

Casualties

Disch'd for J. C. Connor

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *36*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

S

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benoni Frazee
Capt, Sheathers Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 4, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Disch'd Mar, 15, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

357
Trager Simon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374 68752	20
2	9941	21
3	70388	22
4	37201609	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RRP 436786

✓ See also

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Fraser
By Seymour Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 6, 1778.

Term

Casualties

*likewise Chd in
My asc*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*

(575)

W. J. S.
Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Frazer

Appears with the rank of *PM* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated

, 17

*During war
State of New York*

Remarks:

E. M. [unclear]

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Frazer

Appears with the rank of *Pr T* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rgt L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Fraser

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

+ T. 36°

Frazie Benjamin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469059	20	
2	70495-	21	
3	37201600	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark *RP 436786*

✓ See also

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjⁿ Fragie
Private *3rd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *May 4*, 1778.

Promoted, 17

Term of Service, *2 yrs*

State, *N. Jersey*

Town, *Woodbridge*

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^o, *6*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *light* ; Hair, *light*

Casualties, *Disch^d? Feb^y. 15. 80*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *24*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

7

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benjaminⁿ Frazee⁺

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Woodbridge

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

OF

2 Light- Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Frazer
Pt. Stoddards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Apr*, 1778
or enlistment

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Febr 15, 80, Discharged*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

361
Fraser Simon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fraser Simon

362
Frederman Frederick

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37469231	20
37201606	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP436786

See also

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Fredk. Frederman,
Capt., 6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by *Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *16 June, 1780*

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service

D. W.

State,

Mass^t

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Soldier

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

Light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Deserted Aug^t 17, 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *49*

(555)

Wm. Goodman
Copyist.

F | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

*Fredrick Frederickman
H. Webb's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July, 18, 1780.

Term

Casualties

*Comp'd June, 16, 80, disd.
Aug. 17, 80*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *31*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 363
Freeman, Jedediah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201603	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP436786

✓ See also

J

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Jedediah Freeman
of Thwaites's* Co.,

2d Reg't. Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Augth 19, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Des^d Dec^r 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *17*, page *31*.

(575)

W. H. C.

Copyist.

✓ 364
French Levi

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469375	20	
2	9704	21	
3	70109	22	
4	37201614	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PP436786

✓ See also

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Levi French

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17
(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *8 Decr*, 17*80*.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn*

Town, *Enfld*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5-*; I., *10*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *blue*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops

Lery French

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Lery French - Order - 1-6-0.
Due to Capt Zebulon Stocking

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Seaver

Copyist.

4 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Sirvy French
Capt., *6* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Reduced 1 July

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Levi French
Capt. Stanton* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1787.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,780.

Vol. *11*, page *31*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 365-
Frank John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469105	20
37201610	21
339143631	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Trunk
Pvt.

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment

March 15, 1780.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

7

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *20*

(555)

Wm C Goodman

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Frink
Lt. Hulbert's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *July*, 17*80*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Fink

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

March 15, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

✓ 366

Tulford James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469209	20	
2	9348	21	
3	70185	22	
4	37201612	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP 436786

✓ See also

F

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Fulford,
Private, *5th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Dec^r 17*, 17 *80*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Watertown*

Trade or Occupation, _____

Stature: feet, *5*; In^{ch}, *9*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *grey*; Hair, *light*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *38*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

F.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Fulford,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *17 Dec^r*, 17 *80*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Watertown*

Trade, *Shoemaker*

Stature: F., *6*; I., _____

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *54*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

F | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Fulford

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

Done

February,

Done

March and April,

Done

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

JP

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Furford
St. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 14, 17*81*.

Term

War

Casualties

lost Oct. 1, 81

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *31*.

(575)

W. S. M.

Copyist.

✓ 367
Fuller Jacob

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37469361	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Fuller,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Jan.*, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Connect*

Town, *Simsbury*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature : F., *5-* ; I., *8*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____ ; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *54*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

✓ 368
Gale William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

37469013	20
37201644	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: PKP436786

✓ See also

J

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*William Gule
Trump't. Stoddard's Co.,*

2d Reg't. Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb. 7, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd, June, 14, 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 35
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

Cg.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Gale

Trumpet

3rd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

April

, 17 *77*.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Sharon

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet, -

5

; In^s,

9 1/2

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

red

Casualties,

Disch^d July

78

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *20*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

✓ 369
Galpin, Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	37468720	20
2	9106	21
3	70226	22
4	37207643	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP436786

✓ See also

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Dan Galpin

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of Cap' Eap' Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Berford*
Nov 4, 1778

Term of Inlistment, *During War*

From what State Inlisted *Connecticut*

Remarks:

T. M. Weaver

Cg.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Galpin,

Privt

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment *March 2*, 1780.

Promoted, *Corpl*, 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connect.*

Town, *Middletown*

Trade or Occupation, *Carpenter*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^o, *7*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *grey* ; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *30*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Dane Galpin
Corp., *4*

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Sulper
Pl. Bulls Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 2, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Comp'd July, 12, 81

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *33*

370

Gardner Benjamin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gardner Benjamin

371
* Gardner Benjamin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469180	20
2 70537	21
3 37201652	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P436786

✓ See also

G.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjⁿ Gardiner
Quilt, *5* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *May 28*, 17*72*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Newark

Trade or Occupation,

Sailor

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

9

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

gray

; Hair,

Sandy

Casualties,

Disch. for Powder

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War. \

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *36*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benja Gardner

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Return

of Cap^t John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of rec^{ts}

16

(548d)

Blarrison

Copyist.

S

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Surdiner
4th *Heathers* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment.

Mar, 1777

Term

Casualties

*Wump, Sept. 1, 1781, Wurt,
June, 77, Sick & Dec, 1, 79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *35* page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 372
Taylor, David

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201658	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PNP 436786

✓ See also

Samuel Grannis

6 | **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Taylor
H. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May, 8, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Omit. 77 see
Saml Granin's in lieu

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *35*

(575)

W. H. M.
Copyist.

✓ 373
Gibbs Moor

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469030	20	
2	9850	21	
3	9985	22	
4	70432	23	
5	0496	24	
6	37201645	25	
7	39188613	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RXP436786

✓ See also

Cg.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Moore Gibbs,
Pvt. *3^d*

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

April 22, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Litchfield

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

9

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

dark

Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

22

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

9 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental Troops.**

Moar Gibbs

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

_____, 17

State,

Conn.

Town,

Litchfield

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

Blairson

(548d)

Copyist.

A | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

*Moore, Gibbs
St. Stoddards* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { *Apr. 22, 1777.*

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 35
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Moor Gibbs

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Moor Gibbs - far from
Bull

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. Rame

Copyist.

Y | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Moor Gibbs

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep^r,

}

Command

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Moore Gibbs

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men belong to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *11*, Hose, *1*

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Moore Gibbs

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 374
Gilbert Allen

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468899	20	
2	9892	21	
3	37201648	22	
4	39188677	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RFP 436786

See also

G + **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Allen Gilbert
St. Belden's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Sept 1*, 1778.

Term

Casualties *Dis'm July 2, 79*
Must'd Dec 780,

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

1135
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

G.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Allen Gilbert

1st

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

1st April, 1778.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Middletown

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

3

Complexion,

Dark

Eyes,

black

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

19

Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

G | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Allen Gilbert

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Robertson

Copyist.

G | 2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Allen Gilbert

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons.
Commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Inlisted April 2/

Swain

Copyist.

375

Gilbert Asael

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter | Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468744	20	
2	8948	21	
3	37201653	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PKP436786

See also

Continental Troops.

Roll

of Cap' Tho' Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Not Dated

17

Three years

State of Connecticut

Remarks:

T. McNamee

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Asahel Gilbert
Trumpet Seymour's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 1, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

killed, May 1, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *35*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

Y.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Asa Gilbert
Trumpet, *2nd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 12, 1779.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service

2 yrs

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Hebron

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

7

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Died? 1 May 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

16 *Wm R Goodman*
Copyist.

(555)

✓ 376
Gilbert Butler

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37468858	20
2. 37201639	21
3. 39188638	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

G.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Butter Gilbert,

Serjt,

1st

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 27 Dec^r, 1776.

Promoted, , 17.

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Connecticut

Town, Middletown

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature: feet, 5; In^s, 8

Complexion, Dark

Eyes, Blue; Hair, Brown

Casualties, Disch^d? 29 Sep^r 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

8 Wm^t Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

A | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Butler Gilbert
Sergt. Talmadge's Co.,
2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Dec. 27, 1776*
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties *disch'd. Apr. 78*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 35
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

27

G

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Butler Gilbert

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Discharged 7th

Swain

Copyist.

377
Giles Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469200	20
2 70035	21
37201832	22
4 39143638	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. RKP-436786

✓ See also

G.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos. Giles

Privt.

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment *March 11*, 1780

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Massachusetts*

Town, *Boston*

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^o, *8*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *gray* ; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *38*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

G | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Giles

4 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *Command*
Aug. & Sep^r, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

J | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Giles
Pl. Madsen's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar,* 17*80*.
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 44
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

J | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Thos Giles

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Wilmington

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

March 4, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

J Jacobson

Copyist.

378

Gillespie William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillispie William

✓ 379
Gillet, Asa

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468754	20	
2	9389	21	
3	9570	22	
4	9572	23	
5	9640	24	
6	9706	25	
7	9711	26	
8	9829	27	
9	9835	28	
10	70128	29	
11	37201654	30	
12	1662	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PPH436786

✓ See also

4. | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Asa Gillet.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, 30 Jan., 17 81.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, 3 y.

State, Connecticut

Town, Litchfield

Trade, Farmer

Stature: F., 5; I., 7

Complexⁿ, dark

Eyes, light; Hair, brown

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 56

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Asa Giller

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Israel Rowley's order *favour*
Asa Giller £30-0-0

The above rec^d & entered 9th Feb
1783

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. P.

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Asa Gillet

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

William Eldridge order for of
Asa Gillet £30.0.0

The above rec^d & entered 9 Feb
1783

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. Muscare

Copyist

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Asa Giller

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Asahel Holcomb to Asa
Giller - 12-10-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Asa Giller

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Later

, 17

Asa Giller - Amount - 0-12-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Notated

, 17

Asa Gillet to Josiah Rising
— — — 17-10-6

Number of record:

8

(645m)

J. M. W. W.

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Asa Gillit

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders, Rec^d for 1782 & 1783.

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Note Dates

, 17

Asa Gillit to Tallmady

10 Nov.

L12-10-

Number of record:

8

(548d)

John Warr

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Asa Giller

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

William Eldridge Inset to Tall
by Asa Giller — L30-0-

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

G. | **2** Light Dragoons, | **Continental
Troops.**

Asa Gillet

6 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. H. ...

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Asa Gillet
A. Seymour's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 1, 17*78*.

Term

War

Casualties

See Asa's Gillet

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *33*

(575)

W. S.
Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Asa Gillet
St. Stanton's

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y 30, 1781

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *35*

(575)

Whe
Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Asa Gilles

Appears with the rank of *PM* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated

, 17

Three years
State of Connecticut

Remarks:

T. M. Seymour

✓ 380
Gillett Alpheus

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468967	20
2 37201657	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RP436786

✓ See also

Alph.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Alpheus Gillett,

Private,

2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 12*, 1778.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

3 yrs

State,

Connect.

Town,

Hebron

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5-

; In^s,

5-

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Disch^d Mar. 81

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

16 Wm. Goodman,

(555)

Copyist.

Ag

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Alpheus Gillet
Pt. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 12, 1778.

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *35*

(575)

Misc
Copyist.

381
* Gillispie William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468704	20
2	9150	21
3	37201642	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

See also

Cg.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Gillispie,

Serjt,

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

17

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Wethersfield

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *34*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wil^m Gillespey⁺

Appears with the rank of Corp^t on a
Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bedford

Nov 4, 1778

Term of Inlistment, During War

From what State Inlisted, New York

Remarks:

F. M. Weaver

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Gillespie
Pt. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 1, 1777.

Term

War.

Casualties

Capt James, 178.

Capt Shethers Co. James, 179.
Pvt. dischd Nov. 2. 80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 33
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

+ 382
Gillman John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469163	20
2 37289539	21
3 37289650	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP 436786

✓ See also

G. | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Jno Gillman,

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment; *Jan. 25*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *N. Jersey*

Town, *Woodbridge*

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^o, *8*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *grey* ; Hair, *Sandy*

Casualties, *Killed May '81*

Remarks :

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *34*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Return

of Cap^t John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Chambers

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Gilman
Pl. Heather's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 9, 1777

Term

Casualties

Died May 13, 81

Remarks

W. J.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *35*, page.....

(575)

W. J.

Copyist.

383

Gilman Joseph

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilman Joseph

384

Gilman John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilman John

375
Gilman Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37470538	20	
2	69155	21	
3	70067	22	
4	026	23	
5	37201651	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RXP436786

See also

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Gilman
of the *Heathers* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 14, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Des. 4 July, 1877
Must. Apr, 78, Capt, June, 16, 80
Perit, 81, N. J.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *33*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Return

of Cap^t John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 17*78*.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548*d*)

Blamison

Copyist.

Cg.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jos. Gilman,

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Jan 25*, 1777.

Promoted, *Capt June 16*, 1780.

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Woodbridge

Trade or Occupation,

Pharmaker

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

9

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

gray

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

34

Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

G | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Gilman
Serg, *5* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Bellman

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Danbury*

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, */* Hose, */* Shoes, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blair

Copyist.

✓ 386
Gulmore John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37429526	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Gilmore

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return*

of the officers, non commissioned officers and pri-
vates belonging to the State of New Jersey now
in the 2nd Regiment of Dragoons and enlisted
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service, *Feb 1. 1777 to Aug 1, 1780*

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

Ga Ward

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 387
Gilmore Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37429521	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Gilmore

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Return*

of the officers, non commissioned officers and pri-
vates belonging to the State of New Jersey now
in the 2nd Regiment of Dragoons and enlisted
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service, *Feb 1. 1777 to Aug 1*, 1780

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

388
Glover John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Carrier Carrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469020	20
2	9735	21
3	37201649	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RCP436786

✓ See also

G. | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

no. Glover,
Harv^r, *3^d* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Nov^r 20, 1778.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Fairfield

Trade or Occupation,

Black Smith

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch^d? Nov^r 6. 80.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

22

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

G.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Glover

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

John Glover for William
Starr

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Warner

Copyist.

G | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

John S. Glover
Carrier, Suddards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Nov 20, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd Nov 6, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *35*

(575)

W. S.
Copyist.

✓ 389
Glover Lemuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468788	20	
2	9227	21	
3	9660	22	
4	9663	23	
5	9743	24	
6	0223	25	
7	37201646	26	
8	39143608	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RTPH36786

✓ See also

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Glover
H. Craft's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb. 18, 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Corp'l Nov. 17, 78

Serg'l June, 1, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *35*

(575)

W. S. L.
Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam Glover

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Berford

Nov 3

, 1778

Term of Inlist^t,

3 years

From what State Inlisted,

Massachusetts

Remarks:

T M Wear

G.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Glover,

Capt.

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 1779.

Promoted, *Supt. 1 June*, 1780.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State,

Mass^t

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^{ch}, *8*.

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *40*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Glover

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Date

, 17

Ephraim Pratt to Samuel
Glover for 1782

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

G | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Remuel Glover

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 1st

, 17

*Samuel Prudden to Remuel
Glover for 1782-*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. Miller

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Glover

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Samuel Glover for Lt
James for full of 1782

Number of record:

8

(545m)

F. M. Weaver

Copyist.

G | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Sam Glover
Serg, *4* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m.)

Blair
Copyist.

G | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Glover

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Feby 18, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

379 0
Goldthwait Phillip

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468789	20
2	9246	21
3	9986	22
4	78431	23
5	372071647	24
6	39143633	25
7	39188603	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32 ~
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP4367.86

See also

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Goldthwait

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specifying the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 3, 1778

Term of Inlist',

20 W

From what State Inlisted

Massachusetts

Remarks:

J. M. Webb

G.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Phillip Goldthwait,
Capt, *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

7 April, 1777

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Mass^{ts}

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Sailor

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

5

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

42

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

G | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Ph. Goldthwait

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

Command

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

G.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Goldthwath

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men belonging to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Jan. 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1, Hose, 1

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Harrison

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Guildthwait
H. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 7, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 33
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Philip Goldwait

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Apr 7, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record

35

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Philip Gothwait

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

391

Goldthwaith Phillip

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goldthwaith Phillip

✓ 392
Goodwill Sam

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37469747	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam Goodwill

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17.

Samel Hitchcock to Perry
Woodruff & Sam Goodwill

22-10-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

✓ 393
Gorham Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469599	20
2	9601	21
3	9604	22
4	9724	23
5	9726	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Gorham

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Eliza Mitchel to Joseph
Gorham - £20-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Gorham

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

John White to Joseph
Gorham —

L/5-0-0

Number of record:

8

(645m)

J. M. W. C.

Copyist.

G

| 2 Light Dragoons.

| Continental
Troops.

Joseph Gorham

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Thomas Banks to Seth
Jackson. endorsed to Joseph
Gorham - L30-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Lewis

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Gorham

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Jesse Kneeland to Joseph
Gorham - 10-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Kneeland

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Gorham

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Jesse Kneeland to Joseph
Gorham for 1783 - 10-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

394

Gosely Henry

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gosley Henry

+ 395
Gosley Henry

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469325	20
2	9673	21
3	9813	22
4	70072	23
5	0264	24
6	37201661	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. *RP436786*

✓ See also

W. G.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Gosley

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17
(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *4 May*, 1781..

Promoted, .., 17 ..

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Chatham*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5-*; I., *8*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, ..; Hair, ..

Casualties, ..

Remarks: ..

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52* ..

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Gosley

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

David Parkhurst to Henry
Gosley — 20-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Gosley

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders enterd"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

NOT Dated

, 17

*Henry Gosley to Tallmadge
22 Apr. L36-0*

Number of record:

8

(548d)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Hosley
Pl. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 1, 1781.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Crpl Sept. 1, 81

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *33*

(575)

W. S. C.
Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Gasley

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blairson

Copyist.

g

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Gaseley
Capt. 5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

396

Gouldthwait, Philip

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goldthwait, Phillip

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

✓ B
✓ S

397

Changer Jacob

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469390	20	
2	9817	21	
3	70127	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RPH36786

See also

G.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Granger

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *27 Jan.*, 17 *81.*

Promoted, _____, 17 _____

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connect*

Town, *Suffield*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *6*; I., _____

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *56*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Granger

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Jacob Granger to Tallmadge
17 Dec. £30.50-

Number of record:

8

(548d)

T. M. W. S. W.

Copyist.

g | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Granger
6 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blum

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Tranger
Pl Stanton Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1781.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *35*, page.....

(575)

Mise

Copyist.

378
Grannis Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746872	20	
2	9107	21	
3	50137	22	
4	37201641	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. P436786

✓ See also

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Grannus⁺

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons. Specifying the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Berford

Nov 4

, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, *During war*

From what State Inlisted, *Connecticut*

Remarks:

J M Weaver

G.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Grannis,

Privt,

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Augt 12, 1780.

Promoted,

17-

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Farmington

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5-

; In^s,

9

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *30*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

g

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Grannis

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *deserted*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. J. ...

Copyist.

S

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Harris
Pt. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Augst 12, 1777

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *35*

(575)

W. S. S.
Copyist.

399

Grannis Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grannis Samuel

✓ 400
Grant Isaiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469391	20
2	9788	21
3	78129	22
4	37207665	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PNP 436 786

✓ See also

G. | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Isaiah Grant,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, 14 Apr., 1781

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service, 3 y.

State, Connecticut

Town, Colchester

Trade, Farmer

Stature: F., 5-; I., 8

Complexⁿ, dark

Eyes, dark; Hair, brown

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 56

(555)

Wm. C. Goodman
Copyist.

G

| 2 Light Dragoons.

| Continental
Troops.

Isaiah Grant

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Isaiah Grant to Tallmadge
& Co - the whole

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Grant

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Grant

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joshua & Isaiah Grant
Pl. Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 14, 1781.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

as in Book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *35*

(575)

W. S. C.
Copyist.

401

Grant, Josiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grant, Isaiah

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

✓ B
✓ S

✓ 402
Green Calvin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468930	20
2	9893	21
3	37201660	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark R 436786

✓ See also

G.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Calvin Green,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Time of Enlistment,

29 Jan^y, 1780.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut.

Town,

Woodstock

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

9

Complexion,

fair

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Killed Apr^l. 4. 82.

Remarks:

** Capt. Stanton*

** deserted July 28. 1780. Must^d. Dec
1780 See another book.*

** Written in pencil on Roll.*

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

14

(555)

Wm. R. Goodman
Copyist.

4.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Calvin Green

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Killed 4 April

Number of records:

9

Blairson

(545m)

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Calvin Green
St. Martins Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan 29, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Must'd dis'd July 28, 80
Must'd Dec 80, released
April 4, 1782, see Maj Tallmadge's
report

Remarks:

x in Pencil on book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *35*

(575)

Muse
Copyist.

403
Green Ebenezer

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469185	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Cg.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Oben^r Green,
Privt.,

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t. Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 1st*, 1778.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service,

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Morristown

Trade or Occupation,

Carpenter

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

10

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

36

Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

404
✓ Green William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469247	20	
2	37207657	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P436786

✓ See also

Wm Green

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Privt

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *12 Feby*, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. M.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Salisbury

Trade or Occupation,

Weaver

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

10

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *42*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

S

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Green
H. Hobbs, Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb. 12, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Des'd. Nov. 24, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *35*

(575)

W. M. L.

Copyist.

✓ 405
Gridley Judah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

137468862	20
37201640	21
339188645	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: 2436786

✓ See also

Y.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Judah Gridley
Farmington, *1st* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

1st May, 1777.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Farmington

Trade or Occupation,

Blacksmith

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

7

Complexion,

Dark

Eyes,

Dark

; Hair,

Brown

Casualties,

Disch^d in 78

Remarks:

✓

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

8 Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

S

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Judah Bridley
Parrier, Talmadge & Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *May 1, 1777*
or enlistment

Term *war*

Casualties *Dischd. Apr. 1, 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 35
Vol....., page.....

G

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Judah Gridley

Farrier

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Discharged April 1

Swain

Copyist.

4706
Griswold, Meden

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griswold, Midian

407

Griswold Midian

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469392	20	
2	75138	21	
3	37201664	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP436786

See also

Cy.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Midian Griswold,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Feb.*, 17*81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Litchfield*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5-*; I., *6-*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *56*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Medean Griswold

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

}

Command

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blamiss

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Meister Griswold
H. Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb. 1, 1781.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *35*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 758
Groulman Frederick

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469295	20
37281656	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

G.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Fredk Groulman,

Private,

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Febry. 18*, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Mass^{ts}

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^s, *8*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *light* ; Hair, *light*

Casualties, *Deserted Aug^t 17, 80*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

" Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *46*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

G | **2** Light Dragoons. Continental Troops.

Fredrick Groulmon
Pt. Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Feb 18, 1780*
or enlistment }

Term

Casualties *died Aug 17, 80*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11
Vol....., page *33*.....

Wise
Copyist.

409
Guyant, Luke

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guyant, Luke

410
Guyant Luke

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37468753	20
2 8968	21
3 9684	22
4 9942	23
5 70389	24
6 8245	25
7 37201655	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RNP436786

✓ See also

A

2

Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

*Luke Guian⁺
St. Seymour's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 1, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *35*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Luke Guyant

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*

, 17

During war
State of Connecticut

Remarks:

T. H. W.

G. | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Luke Guyant,
Private, *2nd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated; 17

Time of Enlistment, *Dec^r 10*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Preston*

Trade or Occupation, *Shoemaker*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^s, *6*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *16* *Wm. C. Goodman*

(555).

Copyist.

G | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Luke Guyant

_____, *3* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. L. ...

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Luke Guyant

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not later

, 17

Luke Guyant to Capt. Ezra
Borch - 15-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Y

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Luke Guigant

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* / *1* Hose, *1* / Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Luke Guyant

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons. Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 1783.

0 18.0 also

Remarks:

{ Six Shillings 7.3
24/3 }

Number of record:

10

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

411
Hait Jared

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private! Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoyt Jared

412

Halfpenny John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468756	20
2	8970	21
3	9943	22
4	70232	23
5	0390	24
6	37201730	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

PP 436 786

See also

W

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Halpenny

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Date

, 17

During war

Hampshire State

Remarks:

J. M. W.

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Walffpenning,
Private, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, March 2, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Hartford

Trade or Occupation,

Stocking Weaver

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

16 Mark R. Goodman,
Copyist.

(555)

He

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Halpenny

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

20

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Kuffner

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 1783.

400

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Halpherry
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rgt L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* / *1* Hose, Shoes, *1* /

Remarks:

Number of record:

-12

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Halffpenny
At Warrington's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 2, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 39

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 413
Hall Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468904	20	
2	9596	21	
3	70201	22	
4	0321	23	
5	37201741	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RRP 436786

✓ See also

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sam^l Hall

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *4th March, 1780.*

Promoted, *17*

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Wallingford*

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^s, *6*

Complexion, *Fair*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

12 *Wm R. C. Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Hall

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Command sick

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.

No

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Hall

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

No

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Hall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll _____

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Denbury

Jan 8th, 1783.

Shirts, /

Hose, /

Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Bliss

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Hall
St. Belden's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Mar,* 17*80*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page *40*.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

474
Hall Peter

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468722	20
2	9135	21
3	37201712	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RRP 436786

See also

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Hall

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 4, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, *During war*

From what State Inlisted, *Connecticut*

Remarks:

T M Weaver

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Hall

Privt.

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Nov^r 6, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Hartford

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

7

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch^d ✓

Remarks :

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 32

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Hall

Pl. Bulls

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col,

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 6, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Omitted Mar, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *39*

(575)

W. W. W.

Copyist.

415
* *Heaman Isaac*

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37468929</i>	20
<i>37201738</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *RFP 436786*

✓ See also

No. 2 Light Dragoons. Continental Troops.

Isaac Haman, * Hanson.

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 29 Jan^y, 1780.

Promoted, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Woodstock

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

blue

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Never joined.

Remarks:

* Capt. Belden.

* Written in pencil on Roll.

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

14

(555)

Wm. C. Goodman.

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Hanson
St. Belien's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y, 1780.

Term

Casualties

not joined Jan'y
80, des'd Jan'y 21, 80

Remarks

Hanson

Appears in pencil

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1140*, page.....

Wase

(575)

Copyist.

4/6

Hamilton David

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469011	20	
2	70458	21	
3	37201714	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein . 0

Book Mark

PP 436786

See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Hamilton,
Corpl., 3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Jan^y 15, 1777.

Promoted, Serg^{nt} Nov^r, 1778.

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Conn^t

Town, Sharon

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature: feet, 5; In^{ch}, 7

Complexion, light

Eyes, dark; Hair, dark

Casualties, Disch^d Nov^r 9, 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 20

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Hamilton
Capt. Suddards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y, 15, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Ris^m May 2, 78, Must^d
Sept, 78. Serget, Dec, 78. disch^d
Nov. 9. 80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 39, page.....

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

76

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Hamilton

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

State,

Conn.

Town,

Sharon

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blanchard

Copyist.

477

Hammon Michael

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468903	20	
2	37281740	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark *RHP 436786*

See also

N.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Hammon
17 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

10. Feby, 1780.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Roxbury

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

7

Complexion,

Fair

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Never joined

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

12 *Wm B Goodman*
Copyist.

(555)

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Hammond
Pt. Bilders Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb 10, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Quit Mar, 80
Not joined

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *40*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

418

Hammond, Michael

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammon, Michael

419
Hanson Isaac

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hanson Isaac

+ 420
Harrington Benjamin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469323	20	
2	70069	21	
3	0213	22	
4	0319	23	
5	37201750	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP 436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benjⁿ. Harrington,

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Jan'y.*, 17*81*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connect

Town,

Enfield

Trade,

Farmer

Stature: F.,

5

; I.,

11

Complexⁿ,

dark

Eyes,

; Hair,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benj Harrington

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks: Reduced 26 Sept
82

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

B Harrington
Corp,

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

red. 26 Sept.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B Harrison

Copyist.

JL

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjⁿ Harrington
Corpl. Edwards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, *Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book* :

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment }

1781.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *40*, page.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

No. |

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benja^a Herrington

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, /

Hose, /

Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blairson

Copyist.

✓ 421
Harris Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 468898	20
2 37 201703	21
3 39 158 658	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP 436786

✓ See also

N.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jos. Harris,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

13 Jan^{ry}., 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Middletown

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

7

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Disch^d 17 June 1778.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....*19*.....

(555)

Wm C. Goodman

Copyist.

H. | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

For, Harris
St. Tallmages Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y 13, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd, June 27, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *39*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Harris

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 423
Hart Harvey

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.) ✓

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468724	20
2 37209112	21
3 37201756	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RPP 436786

✓ See also

Ch

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Harvey Hark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll.

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefying the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Bedford*
Nov 4, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, *During war*

From what State Inlisted *Connecticut*

Remarks:

J. M. Weaver

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Harvey Hart,

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon:

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, March 27, 1777.

Promoted, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Middletown

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5-

; In,

6

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Killed Dec 4, 81

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 30

(555)

W. R. Goodman

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Harvey Hart
of Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1781.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 40

Wes

(675)

Copyist.

423
Hart, Henry

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201711	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PNP436786

✓ See also

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Hart
St. Bull's

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

} Mar 27, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 39

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 424
Hart Lewis

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter | Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469019	20
2	9722	21
3	9971	22
4	70415	23
5	0492	24
6	37201713	25
7	39188600	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PNP436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Hart,
Trumpet, 3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Time of Enlistment,

Promoted,

Term of Service,

State,

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

Complexion,

Eyes,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 22

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

N

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Hart

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

List dated

Nov 10th

, 17

Charles Buzze to Justice
Munroe to be paid to Lewis
Hart - 2 years pay

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. W. S.

Copyist.

He | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

L Hart
Trump, *3* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson
Copyist.

No

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

And No art

Appears with the rank of *Trump* on a
Return

of the Number of Men beloing to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *11*, Hose, *1*

Boots, *1*, Blankets,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Hart

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

State,

Conn

Town,

N London

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blamison

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Hart
Stoddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr. 8, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Trump. Apr. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 39

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Hart

Trumpt.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

3488200

Swain

Copyist.

423
Hatch Oliver

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469079	20
37201777	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PPH36786

See also

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Oliver Hatch
St. Suddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 16, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Omitted Apr 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *39*

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

No. | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Oliver Hatch

Pvt., 3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not-dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Apr, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Sharon

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature: feet,

5; In^s, 6 1/2

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey; Hair, light

Casualties,

Disch^d May 78

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 26

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

✓ 426 ST
Hatch Timothy

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469080	20
2 37201718	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PNP 436786

✓ See also

No. | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Sim^e Watch,

Pvt., *3^d* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Apr.*, 17 *77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. M.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Sharon

Trade or Occupation,

Carpenter

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

7 1/2

Complexion, -

light

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Disch^d? Jan^y.

78.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *26*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Timothy Hatch
Pt. Standards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 16, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

killed Jan'y 11. 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *39*

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 427
Hathaway Seth

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469350	20
2	9803	21
3	70188	22
4	0312	23
5	37201747	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP 436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Seth Mathaway

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, 5th Feb., 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service 3 y.

State, Connecticut

Town, Suffield

Trade, Joiner

Stature: F., 5-; I.,

Complexⁿ, dark

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 54

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Seth Hathaway

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr Dated

, 17

Seth Hathaway to B. Tallmadge
& co - 29 Novr years pay £30 -

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. L. L.

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Seth Hathaway

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

line

February,

line

March and April,

line

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

} line

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

26	2 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.
----	-------------------	---------------------

Leith Hathaway

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Danbury*
Danbury, 1783.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(555)

Copyist:

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Seth Huthway
Pt. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb. 5, 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1140, page

(575)

Wise

Copyist:

✓ 428
Hathaway Miller

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469357	20
2	9653	21
3	9840	22
4	70189	23
5	0313	24
6	37201748	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ PMP 436786

✓ See also

Id

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wilber Hathaway

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Wilber Hathaway to
Robert Willson 5-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Ware

Copyist.

Od

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wilber Hathaway

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Wilber Hathaway to Tallmadge
for all his pay - Dec. 5.

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Tom Seaver

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Walter Hathaway

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

line

February,

line

March and April,

line

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

line

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

26 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Wilbre Hathaway

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Danbury*
Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blarissa

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Wilber Hathaway
Of, Edgar's Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 16, 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* 40, page *40*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wilber Hathaway,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons, Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *16 Feb.*, 17*81*.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Suffield*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *10*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *54*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

✓ 429.
Hawley Gideon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468940	20
2	8737	21
3	8852	22
4	70064	23
5	0482	24
6	69440	25
7	70324	26
8	0365	27
9	37201729	28
10	39188555	29
11	39188702	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RRPH 36786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Hawley

Capt.

2nd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Sept^r 16

1777.

Promoted,

Serg^t Jan. 7

1778.

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Stratford

Trade or Occupation,

Taylor

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

8 1/2

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

light;

Hair,

light.

Casualties,

Promoted Cornet

June 14. 81

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

147

(555)

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Hawley

Appears with the rank of *Q. M. Sergt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*

, 17

*During the war
State of Connecticut*

Remarks:

J. M. Warner

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Hawley

Appears with the rank of *Cornet* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d. Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^r
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, *June 14*, 1781

Promotion, , 17

Resigned, , 17

Place of Abode:

State,

Town,

*Conn^t
Stratford*

Casualties,

Dead

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

4 *Wm R Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

261 2 Light. Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Gideon Hawley
Cornet, 5 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep^t, }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sedon Hambley

Appears with the rank of *Cornet & 2nd Mo* on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Commencement of Service *June 14*, 17*71*

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

N

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

G. Hawley

Lt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Amunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd, Detachments, &c. and
Field; Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sept^r 1782—Inclusive—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not Dated*

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to,

G. Hawley Lt

Time of Delivery, , 17

Accoutrements:

Saddles, ; Male Pads,

Cirsingles, ; Halters, *1*

Portmanteaus, ; Nose Baggs,

Horse Brushes, ; Curry Combs,

Main Combs, ; Leather Caps,

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, ; Mail Straps,

BRIDLES:

Curbs, ; Snaffles,

Armes:

Swords, ; Sword Belts,

Amunition:

DOZ^N OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, ; Pistol,

FLINTS:

Musket, ; Pistol,

Quoirs writing paper,

Orderly Books,

[OVER.]

REC-8

37469440

1687

Camp Equipage :

Canteens,; Camp Kettles,

TENTS:

Common,; Double Common,

Narrow Axes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

T. H. Wear

Copyist.

No

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Lieut. Hawley

Appears with the rank of Lt on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Janbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, Hose, Shoes,

Remarks:

* Name appears only as a
Signature to statement.

Number of record:

19

(555)

Marrison

Copyist.

26 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Gideon Hawley
Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers in 2^d Reg^t L^t D.
Specifying Their Rank & Dates of their Com-
missions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Newtown

Apr 16; 1783.

Date of Commission, June 14, 1782.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sidney Hawley
St. Marks Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept. 16, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

*Corpl. Sept. 16, 77, Sergt.
Jan'y, 1, 78. 2. M. S. Sept. 78.
Corpl. June, 14, 81.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *39*

(575)

W. H. W.
Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Hawley

Lt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay; received of Elijah Janes
Agent, 3d ~~Regiment~~, by Officers in
the 2d Regiment Light Dragoons,
for the year 1782.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Gidion Hawley

Corp

5 Troop

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned
officers of the 2d Regiment Light
Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha
Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb.
2, 1782.

Date June 14, 1781

Remarks:

On command Greenfield

Swain

Copyist.

X 430
Hayes Edward

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37468902	20
37201739	21
8	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RXP436786

See also

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Hays
Pt. Belcher's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Feb*, 17*80*.
or enlistment

Term

Casualties *Omitted Mar, 80*
not recorded July 28, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *40*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Hayes,
1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

10 Feby., 1780.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Roxbury

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

5

in,

7

Complexion,

Fair

Eyes,

light

Hair,

light

Casualties,

Deserted, July 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page... *12*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

731
Hoays, Edward

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoayes, Edward

✓ 432
Hazard Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468820	20
2	9519	21
3	9551	22
4	9568	23
5	37201919	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P436786

See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Hazard

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointment, Jan^y 21, 1777.

Promotion, , 17

Resigned, Dec^r 25, 1777.

Place of Abode:

State, N. York

Town, N. Y.

Casualties, Dead

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 2 Wm R. C. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

N

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Hazard

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resigna-
tions, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d
Reg^t Light Dragoons—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

First appointment, *Lieutenant*

July 23, 1777.

Promotion,

, 17

Remarks:

Resigned Dec 25-1777

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. M. W. W.

Copyist

Id

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Hazard

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List

of Names of the Officers Belonging to Colonel
Sheldon's Regiment of Cavalry with the Dates
of Their Appointment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Decr 1, 1777.

Date of Appointment - 23 Jan'y 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

To Mr. Lane

Copyist

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml. Hazard
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement for promotion of Officers
in 2^d Reg^t Cavalry—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp

Jan'y 1, 1778.

*Dec^r 25 1777 By resigna-
tion of Lieut Saml Hazard
Corporal Thomas Burkmar
became Lieutenant Decem^r 25
1777.*

Number of record:

7

(545m)

T. Mearns

Copyist

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hazard
L. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y 23, 1777

Term

Casualties

Not joined Jan'y 78
Resigned Dec. 24, 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *39*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

433

Helmerhassan, C. H.

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Helmershausen Henry 7

434
Helmershausen, F. Henry

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Helmershausen, Henry F

435

Helmershausen Henry F

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37468719</i>	20
<i>2</i>	21
<i>37201727</i>	22
<i>4</i>	23
<i>5</i>	24
<i>6</i>	25
<i>7</i>	26
<i>8</i>	27
<i>9</i>	28
<i>10</i>	29
<i>11</i>	30
<i>12</i>	31
<i>13</i>	32
<i>14</i>	33
<i>15</i>	34
<i>16</i>	35
<i>17</i>	36
<i>18</i>	37
<i>19</i>	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *PP 436786*

✓ See also

N

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry F. Helmerhauson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specifying the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 4, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, *During war*

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Foreigner

T. M. Weaver

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

F. H. Helmerhassan,
Privt., 4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, March 5, 1778.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

3 yrs

State,

Mass^{ts}

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Clerk

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

11

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch^d Mar. 5, 81

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjaⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 30

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Helmer-Hanson
Pt. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 5, 1778.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *39*, page.....

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

43800

Hemp. Jno

2 Light Dragoons

Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	39188659	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

H

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Jno. Hemp

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 436
Henderson John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468703	20
2	9086	21
3	37201713	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PP 436786

✓ See also

Id

2 Light Dragoons:

**Continental
Troops.**

John Henderson

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefying the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 4

, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, *During war*

From what State Inlisted, *New York*

Remarks:

T. M. W.

H.C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jno Henderson;
Serjt, *4th* Troop.
Appears on a

Size Roll.*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 7, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Wethersfield

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

10

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch^d for J^r: Judd

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

28

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

28 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

John Henderson
Att. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 7, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Capt. Jan'y, 1, 78, Pres^m
July, 2, 79, Capt. July 2,
disch'd. Oct. 23, 80, f

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 39

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 437
Henry John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469281	20
37201722	21
8	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PNP436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jno Henry
Private, *16th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 3*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Town,

Trade or Occupation, *Sailor*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^o, *5*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *light* ; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, *Disch?*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *44*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

76 | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Henry
St. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *May 2, 1777.*

Term

Casualties *Omitted Mar, 78*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *39*

Wise

438

Herrington Benjamin

2. Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal. | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrington Benjamin

✓ 439
Holtfield, James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201743	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RAP 436786

✓ See also

JH

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Hetfield
Lt. Barnett Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 18, 1777.

Term

Casualties

disd, Sept. 1, 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 40
Vol....., page.....:

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 440
Hill Ruben

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469393	20	
2	70133	21	
3	37201753	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

RP 436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Will,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, 1 Feb. _____, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, 3 y.

State, Conn.

Town, Windsor

Trade, Farmer

Stature: F., 5; I., 8

Complexⁿ, light

Eyes, light; Hair, brown

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 56

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

No. | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Reuben Hill

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

live

February,

live

March and April,

live

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

deserted

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blanton

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Hill
Pt. Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 1, 1781.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1140, page.....

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

✓

441

Hitchcock Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469373	20
2	9745	21
3	9758	22
4	70033	23
5	37201755	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Hitchcock,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, Dec^r 1st, 17 81.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, D. W. _____

State, Conn^t _____

Town, Southington _____

Trade, Farmer _____

Stature: F., 5- ; I., 11 _____

Complexⁿ, dark _____

Eyes, dark; Hair, dark _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 50

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Hitchcock

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Saml Hitchcock to Levy
Woodruff & Sam Good-
will - 22-10-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. Mearns

Copyist.

Id.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Hitchcock

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*Samuel Hitchcock to Samuel
Wells - Balance of 82 -*

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. Mearns

Copyist.

26 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Hitchcock

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

Command

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } _____, 1781.
or enlistment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Copyist.

441 1/2(a)

Hogans Benoni

(Revolutionary War)

2 Regt. Light Dragoons

Continental Troops

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hogins, Benoni

X 442
Hogins Penon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469250	20	
2	9987	21	
3	70433	22	
4	37201736	23	
5	39188604	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RHP436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Hoggins,

Private,

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons, Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

23 June, 1779.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Durham

Trade or Occupation,

Carpenter

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 42

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

No

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Hoggins
3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep^t, }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

No. 2

Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benone Kourgan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloling to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 11, Hose, _____

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Blairton

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Hoggans
Lt. Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 25, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 39

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Hogans

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 443
Holcomb Asahel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469395	20
2 9639	21
3 9641	22
4 9682	23
5 70167	24
37207752	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Asahel Holcomb,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, 26 Dec^r _____, 1780.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, D. W. _____

State, Conn^t _____

Town, Simsbury _____

Trade, _____

Stature: F., _____; I., _____

Complexⁿ, _____

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 56

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

Od / 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Asahel Holcomb

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Date, 17

Asahel Holcomb to
Asa Gillet - 12-10-0

Number of record:

8

(645m)

J. M. Waver

Copyist.

W

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Asahel Holcomb

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Asahel Holcomb for
Josiah Rising (Damo) - 17-10-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Asahel Holcombe

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Asahel Holcombe to Elijah
Cone - 30-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. McLean

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Holcomb
St. Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1787.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 40, page.....

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

261

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Asahel Holcomb

6

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

Chine

February,

done

March and April,

such

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

Chas.

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blasius

Copyist.

444
Holcomb Elijah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469394	20
2	70132	21
3	37201751	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

AP 436786

See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Wolcomb,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, 1 Jan., 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service, _____

D. W.

State, _____

Connecticut

Town, _____

Simsbury

Trade, _____

Stature: F., _____; I., _____

Complexⁿ, _____

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 56

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

No | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Holcomb
6 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, sick

May June July } sick
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Holcomb
of Stanton's Co.,

2d. Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1781.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

* * This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 40

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 443
Holcomb Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469108	20	
2	9827	21	
3	70225	22	
4	37201728	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RP436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jos. Holcomb,
Priv., 4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Nov^r 27, 1778.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service, D. M.

State, Connecticut

Town, Windsor

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature : feet, 5 ; In^o, 7

Complexion, dark

Eyes, dark ; Hair, dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 30

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

Id

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Idoleomb

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Joseph Idoleomb to Tallmadg
L36-0-

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Holcomb
Corp., 4 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

26 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Joseph H. Holcomb
Pl. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Nov 28, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Corp'l. July. 12. 81,

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1139, page.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

446
Holdrich Hezekiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Carrier Carrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468743	20
2	8951	21
3	37201733	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP436786

See also

Ch

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Hezekiah Holdridge⁺

Appears with the rank of *Fare* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*

, 17

Three years
State of Connecticut

Remarks:

John W. Sears

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiah Holdrich,
Farmer, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o.
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 1st, 1778.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

2 yrs

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Weebrou

Trade or Occupation,

Blacksmith

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch^d? May 1. 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

16

Wm R Goodman,

(555)

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ezekiah Holdridge
Tar^r, Seymour's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 1, 1778.

Term

Casualties

disch'd May 1, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *39*

Wise

✓ 447
Holdridge Amasa

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468777	20	
2	9279	21	
3	37201726	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP436786

✓ See also

H. | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Amasa Holdridge

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Bedford*
Nov 3, 1778 .

Term of Inlist', *D. War*

From what State Inlisted, *N. York*

Remarks:

J. M. Warr

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Amasa Woldbridge,
Privt., 6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Apr 11, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

State,

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

5

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch?

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

44

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Amasa Holdridge
H. Webb Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 27, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd Jan'y, 22, 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 39

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

498

Holdridge Ezekiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Farmer | Farmer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holdrick Ezekiah

449
✓ Collis Parnabas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corpl.*
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468790	20
2 9251	21
3 37201721	22
4 39143612	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

* Added June 1, 06. B.F.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RP 436786

✓ See also

Id

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Barnabas Holli's

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 3.

, 1778 .

Term of Inlist^t,

D. W

From what State Inlisted,

Massachusetts

Remarks:

T. M. Weaver

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Bans Hollis

Private,

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 15 May, 1777.

Promoted, 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State,

Mass^h

Town,

Braintree

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Killed

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :
"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 42

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Barnabas Hollis
Pt. Cruikshanks Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 15, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

*Capt. Sept 2, 80, Sergt.
Oct 1, 81, Killed Nov 4, 81*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *39*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

Hd **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Barnabas Collis

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

March 15, 1777

Remarks:

Dead

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

✓ 453
Holmes John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469064	20
2 372 1734	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Holmes,
Capt., 3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, March 1, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Conn.

Town, Simsbury

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature: feet, 5; In^o, 10

Complexion, light

Eyes, light; Hair, light

Casualties, Deserted July 28, 80.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 26

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Holmes
Pt. Hovvland's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 1, 1780.

Term

War

Casualties

Res'd, July, 28, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

11 39

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 451
Thomans John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469540	20	
2	9505	21	
3	8844	22	
4	9534	23	
5	70472	24	
6	37201701	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. RRP 436786

✓ See also

N

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Homans

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List

of Names of the Officers Belonging to Colonel
Sheldon's Regiment of Cavalry with the Dates
of Their Appointment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Dated Appointment - 18 Decr. 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. M. Lane

Copyist

Id

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Idomane

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a
List

of the Officers of 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons, with the
Dates of their Appointments.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Bedford

Nov 30

, 1778.

Appointed,

Dec 18

, 1776.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. M. Laver

Copyist.

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Homans

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointment, Dec^r 18, 1776.

Promotion, 17

Resigned, June 1, 17(x)

Place of Abode:

State,

Town,

Casualties,

Remarks:

x Roll torn

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

(555)

4 Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

11

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Homans

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resigna-
tions, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d
Reg^t Light Dragoons—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated 20th Nov

, 17

First appointment, Surgeon

Dec 18, 1776.

Promotion,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

T. Mulvaney

Copyist

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Romans

Appears with the rank of Surg on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service,

Jan 1

, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Johann Comaris
Surgⁿ Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 17*76*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

x of Doncaster, Mass re-
signed June 1, 1780
(probably) Cleared on
May? Hallmadge book

x in Pencie on Book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* 39, page.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

452

Homington, Jared

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humaston, Jared

✓ 453
Hoogland Jernomus

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468827	20
2	9492	21
3	9532	22
4	70534	23
5	0538	24
6	0351	25
7	0475	26
8	69963	27
9	9475	28
10	37201700	29
11	39122648	30
12	39188554	31
13	39188592	32
14	39188694	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP436786

✓ See also

26 | 2^d page |

J. Hoogelandt
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Exchange of Prisoners Settled with Col:
Beatty 9th Sept^r 1779 at Elizabeth Town"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Amboy

Mar 16

, 1780.

British

Enemy

at J. Hoogelandt

NOTE: The above Exchange was Settled by
Jos^a Loring Esq^r British Commissary General of
Prisoners & Col: Beatty American Commissary
General of Prisoners at Eliz^a Town on the 9th
Sep^r 1779 and it is hereby fully ratified at Amboy
this Sixteenth Day of March 1780 by which the
Officers above named are finally Exchanged &
at Liberty to serve in their respective Armies.

Jn^o Beatty

Com^s Gen^l pris^r

Jos^a Loring

Com: Gen^l Pris^{rs}

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(545m)

Blairman

Copyist.

Id

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jeronemus Hoogland

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a
List

of the Officers of 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons, with the
Dates of their Appointments.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Berford

Nov 30

, 1778 .

Appointed,

, 17 .

*Recommended for a First
Lieutenancy from Oct 7 1777
the day of his appointment of Adjutant*

Has not recd Commission

Number of record:

4

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Id | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Jeromeus Hoogland

Appears on a **List**

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resignations, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d Reg^t Light Dragoons—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

First appointment, *Adjutant*
Oct 7, 1777.

Promotion, _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

5 *J. M. Sears*

(545m)

Copyist

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jeros Hoogland

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers in 2^d Reg^t L^t D.
Specifying Their Rank & Dates of their Com-
missions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Newtown

Apr 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, Nov. 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Whitman

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jeros. Hoogland
Adj't 2 Regt Lt Dragoons

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of 2^d Reg^t Light Dragoons in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by Col.
Elisha Sheldon

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

White Plains
July 24, 1778.

Troop,

Commissioned:

Captain, ; Lieutenants,

Cornets,

Non Commissioned:

Q^r Mast^r Serjeant, ; Drill Serjeant,

Corporals, ; Trumpeters,

Farriers,

Privates:

Pres^t fit for Duty, ; Sick Present,

Sick absent, ; On Command,

On furlough, ; Total,

Alterations since last return:

Inlisted, ; Deserted,

Returned from Captivity by Exchange,

Horses:

Present fit for duty, ; Pres^t Unfit,

Absent Unfit, ; On Command,

Stray'd, ; Total,

[OVER.]

37470564

37470564

37470564

Alterations in Horses Since last return:

Carried off by Deserters,

Rec^d in,

Remarks: A B. Inc Dragoon
returned dead in a former
Return is returned sick, ab
sent in this

Jero^a Hoagland

Adjt 2 Regt Lt Dragoons

Number of records:

17

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

J. Hoagland
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of 2nd Regiment L^t Dragoons, in service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Elisha Sheldon—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return, dated

Middlepatent

Aug 26, 1780.

Troop,

Capt J. Hoagland

Commission'd Officers:

Captain,

1

Lieutenants,

1

Non Commission'd Officers:

Sergeant Major,

Sergeants,

2

Corporals,

3

Trumpeters,

1

Farriers,

1

Privates:

Present fit for duty,

24

Sick present,

Sick Absent,

4

On Command,

4

On Furlough,

-

Total,

32

Alteration since last return:

Deserted,

2

Taken Prisoners,

1

Discharged,

Horses:

Present fit for duty,

16

Present Unfit,

Absent unfit,

1

On Command,

4

Total,

21

[OVER.]

37470568

37470568

1897

Alterations in horses since last return:

Dead, ; Taken by y^e Enemy, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

Marrison

Copyist.

26

2^d Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jeromeus Hoagland

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not stated

, 17

Commencement of Service

Jan 1

, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jerro Hoogland
Capt, *3^d* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blairman

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jeronemus Hoogland
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

D^r Sir.

In the final Settlement of Acco^t with Sheldon's Dragoons, you will please to recollect that there was no pay allow'd to any of S^d Corps for y^e Months of Aug^t Sep^t Oct^r Nov^r & Dec^r 1780: As there is Still pay Due to those of the Corps who belong'd to the State of N York for those 5 Months & As it Cant be procur'd without your assistance, I take the Liberty to beg you'll please to Inclose me a Certificate that y^e persons whose Names are annexed had no allowance made them in the final Settlement for those five Months of 1780, they are as follows—

Jeronemus Hoogland Cap^t
Thomas Tredwell Jackson Lieu^t & Adj^t
John Winn Corporal
Simon Frasher Private
James Jorden D^o
Sam^l Cooley — Farrier

Those rec^d their Depretiation from N. York & are Entitled to Pay for those 5 Months—be pleas'd to Send the Certificate Inclos'd to me as soon as may be under Cover to M^r Stephen Rapalje of this place Merch^t Your Compliance will Greatly Oblidge each one Concern'd and particularly your friend &

Most Ob^t hum^l Serv^t

J. Hoogland

Jn^o Pierce Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

New York
Sept 10, 1784.

Number of record:

3

(645i)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jerome Hogland
Capt. Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Oct. 3, 1777

Term

Casualties

Capt. Augst 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 39

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

57

16

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jeromeus Hoogland,

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Appointment,

Oct^r 7

, 1777.

Promotion,

Sept^r Nov^r 20

, 1778.

Resigned,

, 17

Place of Abode:

State,

N York
N Y

Town,

Casualties,

Dead

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benj^d Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

(555)

Wm R. Goodman
Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jerd. Hoogland

Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay, received of Elijah Janes
Agent, ~~3d Regiment~~, by Officers in
the 2d Regiment Light Dragoons,
for the year 1782.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Jeronemus Hoogland

Capt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

H	2 Light Dragoons	Continental Troops.
---	------------------	---------------------

Jeros. Hoogland

Capt 3 Troop

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned officers of the 2d Regiment Light Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb. 2, 1782.

Date Nov. 20, 1778

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 454
Hopkins Elias

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37469082	20
37201707	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RRP 436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elias Hopkins,

Sergt.,

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll**

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Feby. 15th, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Hartford

Trade or Occupation,

Clothier

Stature : feet,

5

; In^{ch},

10

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

black;

Hair,

black

Casualties,

Disch^d for Webster

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 28

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Oliver Hopkins
Sergt. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb, 15, 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

disch'd Dec, 31, 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *39*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

455
Horsam Ebenezer

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horsam Ebenezer

456
*
Horsham Ebenezer

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468971	20	
2	9945	21	
3	70252	22	
4	0393	23	
5	37201737	24	
6	391423634	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 10

✓
Book Mark:

PPH 36786

✓
See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer^r Norsham,
Omit, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Sept^r 1st, 1779.

Promoted, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet, 5; In^s, 5

Complexion, dark

Eyes, grey; Hair, dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

18. Wm. R. Goodman,

(555)

Copyist.

W.C. | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Eben^r Hershham

....., *2* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep^r, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair
.....
Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Edm^r Harrison

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 1783.

1. 18 5

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Horsam +

Appears with the rank of *Int* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* / *1* Hose, *1* Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Obenberger Hursam
Pt. Edwards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept. 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 40
Vol....., page.....

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

26 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Ebenezer Cushman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr. 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Sept 1, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

457
Hoskins Dudley

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37469798</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Dudley Hoskins

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*Richard Adams for Dudley
Hoskins L20-*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

458
Hossm Ebn

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horsham Ebenezer

439

Hougan Senone

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private! Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hogins Senone

460
House Benjamin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468755	20	
2	8969	21	
3	27201731	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RHP 436786

✓ See also

Ch

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benj^m Howes

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*

, 17

*During War
State of Connecticut*

Remarks:

J. M. Weaver

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin House,
Private, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Time of Enlistment,

Promoted,

Term of Service,

State,

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

Complexion,

Eyes,

Casualties,

Not dated, 17

October 1st, 1777

17

D. W.

Conn^t

Salisbury

Taylor

5 ; In^s, 8

light

light ; Hair, brown

Disch^d by G. Washington

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

" Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

(555)

16 Nathl R. Goodman,
Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Howes
of Warrington's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Oct 14, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *39*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 461
House George

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468900	20
2	9453	21
3	9895	22
4	37201704	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RHP 436786

✓ See also

N.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

George House,
1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *27 Dec^r*, 1776.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Glastenbury

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

7 1/2

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

10

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

Id

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

George House

Capt, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Redding
Apr. 29, 1783.

Boots,

Blankets,

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. M. [Signature]

Copist.

No. 2 Light Dragoons. Continental Troops.

George House

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

27

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

George House
Pl. Tullmadge's Co.,

2d. Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 27, 1776.

Term

War

Casualties

Omit'd 2d Jan'y, 78

Pris'rs, Join'd July, '77, 78,

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *39*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 462
House John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468901	20
2	9465	21
3	9469	22
4	9894	23
5	37201705	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark RHP436786

✓ See also

26 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

John House

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.

N

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ino House

, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Redding

Apr 29, 1783.

Boots, *1*

Shirts 1

Blankets,

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

J. M. Weaver

(545:)

Copyist.

IX.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jno House

1st

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *27 Dec^r*, 1776.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Glastenbury

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

7

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

• Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

10

Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

2

2 Light Dragoons:

**Continental
Troops.**

John Couse
At Tallmudge's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec 27, 1776.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1139

Couse

(575)

Copyist.

Id

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John House

pr, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Reading

Apr 29, 1783.

Boots,

Blankets,

Stocks, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

463

Howe Benjamin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howe Benjamin

764
Hoyet, Jared

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoyt, Jared

+

465

Boyd Jared

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468791	20	
2	9248	21	
3	9988	22	
4	9958	23	
5	0391	24	
6	37201725	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. PAP 436786

See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jared Hoyt,
Privt., 6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 1 May, 1778.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Stamford,

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

5

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 42

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jered Hoyt

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Berford

Nov 3

, 1778.

Term of Inlist',

D. W.

From what State Inlisted,

N. York

Remarks:

T. M. Wines

26 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jared Hunt
3 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, since

February, since

March and April, since

May June July } joined 2 Troops
Aug. & Sep',

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

261 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jerad Hart
2 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks: joined from
3 Troop

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jered Hoyle
Pt. Webb's

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Dis'm Oct, 1, 80,

Join'd, 81,

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 39, page.....

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jared Hoyt
Int

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1/1 Hose, 1/1 Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blamson
Copyist.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Hoyt, Jared

(Name.)

col. Sheldon; major Tachwag
Wij. (?)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Jared Hoyt, private
Capt John Webb's Troop
2^d Light Dragoons,
Continental Troop,
enlisted May 1, 78 for
the war

Name last appears
on a return of organⁿ
dated Jan 8, 1783, without
name

Date discharged not

shown.

Nothing shown as to
engagements.

Elisha Sheldon was
Col. and Benjamin
Tallmudge was Major
of this regiment.

Name not found on
index of N.Y. State
9-18-15 Johnson
1 00 PD

Write nothing above this line.

J. W. Webb
20

Sept. 18, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Robert H. Hoyt,
Du Bois, Pennsylvania.

The records of this office show that Jared Hoyt served in the War of the Revolution as a private in Captain John Webb's Troop, 2d Light Dragoons, Continental Army; that he was enlisted May 1, 1778, for the war, and appears to have served to close of war.

Elisha Sheldon served as colonel and Benjamin Tallmadge as major in this regiment.

H. J. McClain

The Adjutant General.

466

Hubbard Abiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468878	20
2	8879	21
3	9447	22
4	9715	23
5	9880	24
6	37207706	25
7	09188643	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RXP436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abijah Hubbard,

Private,

1st

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 19 March, 1777.

Promoted, Corp^t, Jan'y, 1778.

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Connecticut

Town, Middletown

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature: feet, 5; In^{ch}, 5

Complexion, Dark

Eyes, Blue; Hair, Black

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

100

Wm. R. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abijah Hubbard,

Serjt,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Time of Enlistment,

1st Nov^r, 1780.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

; In^{ch},

Complexion,

Eyes,

; Hair,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

(555)

10 Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abijah Hubburt⁺
Sergeant, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Redding
Apr. 29

, 1783

Boots,

1

Blankets,

1

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hubbard

Serjt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Date

, 17

Sat Ely to Serjant Hub-
bard - 15-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. Wilson

Copyist.

26 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Abijah Hubbard
Sgt, *1* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *line*

February, *line*

March and April, *line*

May June July }
Aug. & Sep^r, }

Remarks:

List torn

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abijah Hubbard
H. Tallmades Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 19, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Capt. Jan'y, 78
Sergt. Oct. 1805

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1139, page.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Abijah Hubbard

Corp

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

On command

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 467
Hubbard Joshua

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469252	20
2	9944	21
3	78392	22
4	0233	23
5	37201744	24
6	39143635	25
7		26
8		27
9	1	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PP436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Hubbard,
Private, 6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

2 May, 1780.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Mass^{ts}

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Sailor

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

5

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark;

Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 42

(555)

Wm R Goodman,

Copyist.

76 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Hubbard

2 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep^r, } due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Hubbard

Appears with the rank of *Int.* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

20

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Hubbard

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 1783.

2. 2. 3 1/2 also

guinea borrowed

Remarks:

as an order

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

JH

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joshua Hubbard
At. Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 2, 1780

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

1140
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons. Continental
Troops.

Joshua Hubbard
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Waltham

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

May 2, 1780.

Remarks:

*Inlisted from Col^o
Marshall's Regt*

Number of record:

35

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

468

Hubburt Abijah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbard Abijah

✓ 469
Hull

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

37470580	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

2 Lt. Dragons

Continental
Troops

Hull

Col.

Appears on a

Field Return

of the Effectives & nonef-
fectives of a Detachment of
Horse & Foot under the com-
mand of Col Elisha Shel-
don.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated North Castle

Aug 9, 1780

Name appears on as a
heading to recapitulation of
Col Hull's Detachment.

Number of record:

33

(545i)

B. Harrison

Original

✓ 470
Hull, Amos

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

RP 436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Will

2nd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 8, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Killingsby

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

In^o,

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 20

(555)

Wm R. Goodman

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Emos Hull

Pt. de Varrajoules Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 11, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

desd, Sept. 26, 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *39*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 471
Hull, Chester

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469196	20
2	9476	21
3	9847	22
4	37201742	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RP436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Chester Hull,

Private,

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, March 5, 1780

Promoted, 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Connecticut

Town, Wallingford

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature: feet, 5; In^o, 6

Complexion, light

Eyes, grey; Hair, light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 38

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

Id

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Chester Idell

per

, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Redding

Apr 29, 1783.

Boots, 1

Blankets,

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. M. Jones

Copyist

H | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Chester Hull

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep^t, }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Burison

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Chetler Hull
Pt. Pethlar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar 5, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* War Certified
for war by Major
Tallmadge

* in Pencil in book

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1140, page

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 473
Hull, Zephoniah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469349	20	
2	70185	21	
3	0320	22	
4	37201746	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PPH36786

✓ See also

26

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Zephoniah Will,

Appears with the rank of, _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Jan.*, 17*86*.

Promoted, _____, 17____.

Term of Service, _____

D. W.

State, _____

Connecticut

Town, _____

Wallingford,

Trade, _____

Farmer

Stature: F., _____

5-

; I., _____

Complexⁿ, _____

light

Eyes, _____

; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *57*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Cop^yist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Zephariah Hull

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

line

February,

line

March and April,

line

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

line

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ziphon Hull

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blair

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Stephaniah Hull
Ch. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1781.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 40

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

+ 473
Humaston Jared

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469253	20	
2	9748	21	
3	70134	22	
4	0471	23	
5	37201745	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PPH 36786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jared Huntington
Priv. 5 *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

15 June, 1780.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Watertown

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5-

; In^s,

5-

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

red

Casualties,

Deserted Feb. 20, 82

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benja^a Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *42*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Coppist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jerat Humaster

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Jerat Humaster for Jas
Dunbar for 1782

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Seaver

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jared Humaston

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

here

February,

here

March and April,

absent

May June July
Aug. & Sep',

} deserted 20 Feb

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. Humaston

Copyist.

76 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Jerad Burnaston
6 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

June 25/

Remarks: returned from
desertion 25 Sept

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Israel Comings
Pt. Webb Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 1, 1780.

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1140*, page.....

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

474
Hummingston Jared

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humaston Jared

475
Humphrey, Timothy

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphry, Timothy

✓ 473
Humphry, Timothy

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37469352	20
2 70190	21
3 0265	22
4 37201749	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PPH36786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sim^r W. Humphrey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by. Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Jan.*, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Simsbury*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *7*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *54*.....

(555)

Wm. R. Goodman

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Humphrey

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

261

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Humphrey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, */* Hose, */* Shoes, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blair

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Timothy Humphrey
Pt. Edwards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug 1, 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *40*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

477

Hunt

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37469426	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

24

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Hunt

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Amunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd, Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sep^r 1782—Inclusive—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not Dated

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to,

Capt Hunt, Comd

Time of Delivery,

Sept 16

, 17

Accoutrements:

Saddles, ; Male Pads,

Cirsingles, ; Halters,

Portmanteaus, ; Nose Baggs,

Horse Brushes, ; Curry Combs,

Main Combs, ; Leather Caps,

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, ; Mail Straps,

BRIDLES:

Curbs, ; Snaffles,

Armes:

Swords, ; Sword Belts,

Amunition:

DOZ^N OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, 8 ; Pistol,

FLINTS:

Musket, ; Pistol,

Quoirs writing paper,

Orderly Books,

[OVER.]

UN
WA
CO

37469426

1

Canteens, -----; Camp Kettles, -----

Common, _____; Double Common, _____

Narrow Axes,

Remarks: _____

(545i)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Hunt, - Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201716	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book-Mark:

RHP 436786

See also

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Hunt
St. Cloudards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 24, 1777

Term

Casualties

Dischd July 13, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *39*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 479
Hunt Ephraim

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469218	20
2 37201720	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP 436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Hunt

Serjt.

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

1 Feby, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Watertown

Trade or Occupation,

Merch^t Calc

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

10

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Disch^d in

78

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 40

(555)

W. R. Goodman

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ophraim Hunt
2^d Co. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb. 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Omit'd Jan'y, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *39*

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 450
Hunt Jacob
2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469223	20	
2	8770	21	
3	37201724	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

AP 436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons:

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Hunt
Capt. 6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Comanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Time of Enlistment, 10 June, 1777.

Promoted, Supt March 7, 1780.

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. York

Town,

W. Chester

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In,

7

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Dischd May 1, 89

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 49

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Hunt

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 3

, 1778.

Term of Inlist',

2 War

From what State Inlisted,

New York

Remarks:

(555)

J. M. Wear

Copyist.

26 | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Jacob Hunt
Pt. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June 5, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Serjt. Jarvis 78 Lischd
May 11, 80

Remarks:

N.Y.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 39, page.....

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 487
Hunt John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469396	20
2	9784	21
3	70135	22
4	37201754	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

Rx P436786

See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Mount,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Feb.*, 17*81*.

Promoted, _____, 17_____.

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Connect*

Town, *Simsbury*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5-*; I., *8*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *brown*.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

5-6

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

W

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Hunt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d. for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

John Hunt to Tallmadge
& Co - the whole

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Hunt

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Hunt
St. Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 1, 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* 40, page.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 408-2
Hunter Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468792	20	
2	9249	21	
3	9989	22	
4	37201723	23	
5	39143636	24	
6	39188605	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PKP436786

✓ See also

W

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Hunter

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specifying the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 3

, 1778.

Term of Inlist^t,

2 W

From what State Inlisted,

Massachusetts

Remarks:

T. M. W.

Ho.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jos. Hunter
Privt., *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Time of Enlistment,

Promoted,

Term of Service,

State,

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

Complexion,

Eyes,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :
"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Joseph Hunter

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Hunter
Pl. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 5, 1777

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *39*

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

26 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Joseph Gunter

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

May 5, 1777

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Hunter

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

483

Hurlburt James H

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter Trumpeter

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hurlburt James

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

✓ Bo
✓ S

✓ 454
Hurlbut George

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469555	20
2	8824	21
3	9524	22
4	70460	23
5	69495	24
6	8825	25
7	70015	26
8	0569	27
9	0353	28
10	37201702	29
11	39188697	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Idurlbut

Appears with the rank of *Cornet* on a
List

of Names of the Officers Belonging to Colonel
Sheldon's Regiment of Cavalry with the Dates
of Their Appointment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Decr. 1, 1777.

Date of Appointment - 12 Apr 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

T M Weaver

Copyist

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Hulbut

Appears with the rank of Cornet on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointment, Apr^l 12, 1777.

Promotion, Lieut ^{- Dec^r 25}, 1777.

Resigned, , 17

Place of Abode:

State,

Conn.

Town,

N. London

Casualties,

x dead

Remarks:

x As it appears on Roll

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

2 Wm R. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Humbert

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, Dec^r 25, 1777.

Promotion, Capt Aug^t 1, 1779.

Resigned, 17

Place of Abode:

State,

Town,

Casualties,

Dead

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818."

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

2

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Hurlbut

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resigna-
tions, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d
Reg^t Light Dragoons—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

First appointment, *Cornet*

Apr 12, 1777.

Promotion, *Lieutenant*

Dec 25, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

T. M. Seaver

Copyist

No

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

George Hurlbut

Appears with the rank of Lt Cornet on a
Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not stated

, 17

Commencement of Service,

Apr 12

, 1777.

Remarks:

Died

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Hurlbut

Appears with the rank of / *Lieut* on a
List

of the Officers of 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons, with the
Dates of their Appointments.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Buiford

Nov 30

, 1778 .

Appointed,

Decr 25

, 1777 .

Has not rec^d Commission

Number of record:

4

(545m)

T M Weaver

Copyist.

26 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

G. Hurlbut
Capt, 4 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', } due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. H. Hurlbut
Copyist.

No

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

G Hurlbut

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of 2nd Regiment Lt Dragoons, in service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Elisha Sheldon—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Middleport

Aug 26, 1780.

Troop,

Capt G Hurlbut

Commission'd Officers:

Captain, 1; Lieutenants, 1

Non Commission'd Officers:

Sergeant Major, 1; Sergeants, 1

Corporals, 4; Trumpeters, 1

Farriers, 1

Privates:

Present fit for duty, 25; Sick present,

Sick Absent, 3; On Command, 4

On Furlough, ; Total, 32

Alteration since last return:

Deserted, 2; Taken Prisoners,

Discharged,

Horses:

Present fit for duty, 13; Present Unfit,

Absent unfit, ; On Command, 4

Total, 19

[OVER.]

DEC-8

37470569

1897

Alterations in horses since last return:

Dead, / ; Taken by y^e Enemy, /

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

18

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

26

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

George Hurfbut

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers in 2^d Reg^t L^t D.
Specifying Their Rank & Dates of their Com-
missions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Newtown

Sept 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, Aug 1, 1779.

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital
at N. Windsor

Number of record:

11

(548d)

B. L. Anderson

Copyist.

16

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*George Hurbut
Carmichael Tallmadge's Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr. 12, 1777.

Term

Casualties

*Seymour's Co, Jan'y.
1, 78 Capt, Mar, 80*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *39*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

George Hurlbut

Capt 4 Troop

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned
officers of the 2d Regiment Light
Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha
Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb.
2, 1782.

Date Aug. 1, 1779.

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Swain

Copyist.

485
Hurlbut, Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468723	20	
2	9110	21	
3	70032	22	
4	37201709	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

H

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaiah Hurlburt

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Berford

Nov 4

, 1778

Term of Inlistment

During War

From what State Inlisted

Connecticut

Remarks:

J. M. Weaver

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac H. Quilburt,
Private, 4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

March 27, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Middletown

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

30

Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

20

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Kurlbut

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

26 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Burr
H. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar 27, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *39*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

456
+
Hurlbut James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter | Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468707	20
2 9092	21
3 37201708	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PNP 436786

✓ See also

W

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James H Hurlburt

Appears with the rank of Trumpet on a

Roll

of Cap^t Epap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 4

, 1778.

Term of Inlistment

During war

From what State Inlisted

Connecticut

Remarks:

J M Weaver

H.C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*James
Crumpton*

*Wm. Hurlbut,
4th Troop.*

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment *March 27*, 17*77*.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Middletown*

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^o, *8*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *dark* ; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, *Killed, June 15, 81*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *28*

(555)

Wm. R. Goodman
Copyist.

26 | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

James Horbert
Pl. Bulls Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 27, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Wounded, Apr, 25, 78
Dead, June 15, 81

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *39*

(575)

Ellis
Copyist.

487
Hurlbut Raphael.

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 32469111	20
2 37201710	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RP 436786

✓ See also

No.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Raphael Hurlbut,

Drum,

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Time of Enlistment, March 27, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Conn.

Town, Middletown

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature : feet, 6 ; In^o,

Complexion, light

Eyes, light ; Hair, light

Casualties, Waggoner

Remarks :

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

" Benjn Tallmadge,

" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 30

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

2d

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Raphael, Burlbut
Pl. Bulls Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar 27, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd, Nov, 1, 78

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *39*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

488
Hutchinson Elijah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469062	20
37201735	21
2	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RKP436786

✓ See also

H.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elijah Hutchinson
Privt., *3^d* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Jan^y. 16*, 1780

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Webron

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

11

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Deserted Aug^t. 16. 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *26*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

H

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Hutchinson
Of Hoveyland's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y 16, 1780.

Term

War

Casualties

Des'd, Augst, 16, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 39, page.....

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

✓ ⁷⁸⁹
Ide George

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469007	20
37201829	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP 436786

✓ See also

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Ide

2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 17

Promoted, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^o, *8*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *light* ; Hair, *brown*

Casualties, *Deserted*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818."

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *20*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*George & de
St. Edgar's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

des'd Oct. 31. 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *44*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 470
Jackson Seth

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469211	20
2	9603	21
3	9675	22
4	70191	23
5	0308	24
6	37201836	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPH 36786

✓ See also

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Seth Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*Thomas Banks to Seth
Jackson. indorsed to
Joseph Gorham - L30-0-0*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Wilson

Copyist.

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Seth Jackson,
Privt.

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Sept^r 30*, 1780

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Fairfield

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^s, *8*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *grey* ; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *38*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
- Copyist.

J. | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Nath Jackson
Prs. Edgars Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 17*81*.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 49
Vol....., page.....

Wise
(575) Copyist.

J | 2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Seth Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Israel Rowley to Seth
Jackson -

2-10-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Seth Jackson

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

Line

February,

here

March and April,

rich

May June July

Aug. & Sep^r,

Nine

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blaustrich

Copyright.

2 | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Seth Jackson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Decr 1783

Jan 8, 1783

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blair

Copyist.

47
Jackson Thomas I

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieut. Adjutant &c

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jackson Thomas Tredwell

X

Jackson Thomas Fredwell

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieut, Adj't & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468541	20	
2	9477	21	
3	70063	22	
4	0358	23	
5	0480	24	
6	37201830	25	
7	9107754	26	
8	39188701	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PKP 436786

✓ See also

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos. T. Jackson,

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not-dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, *Nov^r 15*, 1779

Promotion, , 17

Resigned, , 17

Place of Abode:

State,

N. York

Town,

N. Y.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

4 Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

J
Thomas Tredwell Jackson
Lieut & Adj.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

Dr Sir.

In the final Settlement of Accot with Sheldon's Dragoons, you will please to recollect that there was no pay allow'd to any of S^d Corps for y^e Months of Aug^t Sep^t Oct^r Nov^r & Dec^r 1780: As there is Still pay Due to those of the Corps who belong'd to the State of N York for those 5 Months & As it Cant be procur'd without your assistance, I take the Liberty to beg you'll please to Inclose me a Certificate that y^e persons whose Names are annexed had no allowance made them in the final Settlement for those five Months of 1780, they are as follows—

Jeronemus Hoogland Cap^t

Thomas Tredwell Jackson Lieu^t & Adj^t

John Winn Corporal

Simon Frasher Private

James Jorden Do

Sam^l Cooley — Farrier

Those rec^d their Depretiation from N. York & are Entitled to Pay for those 5 Months—be pleas'd to Send the Certificate Inclos'd to me as soon as may be under Cover to Mr Stephen Rapalje of this place Merch^t Your Compliance will Greatly Oblidge each one Concern'd and particularly your friend &

Most Ob^t hum^l Serv^t

J. Hoogland

Jn^o Pierce Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

New York

Sept 10

, 1784.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Thos T. Jackson
Lt 5 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, June

February, June

March and April, June

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Blairson

Copyright.

J | **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos T Jackson
Lt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers in 2^d Reg^t L^t D.
Specifying Their Rank & Dates of their Com-
missions.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Newtown*

Apr 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 15*, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548a)

Blamison

Copyist.

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas ⁺ Jackson

Appears with the rank of Lt Adjt & A. D. C. on a
Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Service, Jan 1, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

J | **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

J. Thomas Jackson
Lt. Welden's Co.,

2d Reg't. Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Nov. 15, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Adjt. July 1, 80.
A.D.C. to, Genl. Sterling

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 49
Vol....., page.....

(575)

W. H. S.
Copyist.

J

Lt. Jackson

Appears on a

List

of Organizations of
various states, as
follows: "Lt Jackson, 2^d
Dragoons leave of ab-
sence one week."

(Revolutionary War.)

List - not dated

Number of record:

17

(545m)

B Harrison

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Thos. J. Jackson

Lt.

5 Troop

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned
officers of the 2d Regiment Light
Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha
Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb.
2, 1782.

Date..... Nov. 15. 1779.....

Remarks:.....

A.D.C. Maj. Lord Sterling

Swain

Copyist.

✓ Jameson John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

A Colonel Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468848	20
2	9430	21
3	70344	22
4	0347	23
5	0338	24
6	0328	25
7	0470	26
8	0579	27
9	69871	28
10	10839	29
11	37201835	30
12	35975193	31
13	37-0-252	32
14	39106689	33
15		34
16	39165-124	35
17	39188681	36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. 70. 436786

See also 1 Regt Light Dragoons

J | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

John Jameson
Lt. Col. Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug 1, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486,786.

1149
Vol....., page.....

(575)

W. S. S.
Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Jameson
Lieut Col, 2d Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov & Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Feaster

J

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

John Jamson

Lt. Col.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned
officers of the 2d Regiment Light
Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha
Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb.
2, 1782.

Date Aug. 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

J | 2^d Lt Dragoons | Continental Troops

John Jameson
Lt Col

Appears as signature to a n

Account Current
of Substance Due the Offi-
cers of 2^d Lt D. for June 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

22

(548d)

B Harrison

Copyist.

J

2^d Lt. Dragoons

Continental
Troops

John Jameson
Lt Col

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

of the United States of
America in A/C with the
Officers of 2^d Lt. D for
subsistence on the month of
Jan'y 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Examined by John Jameson
Lt Col 2^d Regt Lt. D.

Number of record :

32

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

J | **2** Light - Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

J. Jamison

Lt Col

Appears as shown below on an
Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Amunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd, Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sept^r 1782—Inclusive—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not Dated*

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to,

J. Jamison Lt Col

Time of Delivery,

, 17

Accoutrements:

Saddles, *1*; Male Pads, *1*

Cirsingles, ; Halters, *1*

Portmanteaus, *2*; Nose Baggs,

Horse Brushes, *1*; Curry Combs, *1*

Main Combs, *1*; Leather Caps,

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, *1*; Mail Straps, *2*

BRIDLES:

Curbs, ; Snaffles, *4*

Armes:

Swords, ; Sword Belts,

Amunition:

DOZ^N OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, ; Pistol,

FLINTS:

Musket, ; Pistol,

Quoirs writing paper, *1*

Orderly Books,

[OVER.]

DEC-8

37469430

1
3
8
1

Camp Equipage:

Canteens, _____; Camp Kettles, _____

TENTS:

Common, _____; Double Common, _____

Narrow Axes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Tom W. W.

Copyist.

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Jameson

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col. on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointment

Aug^t 1, 1779.

Promotion,

17

Resigned,

17

Place of Abode:

State,

Virginia

Town,

Fairfax

Casualties,

Transferred from 1st
Reg^t L. D. Dead

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

(555)

H. W. R. Goodman

Copyist.

J. 12 Lt. Dragoons | Continental
Troops

Jameson
Lt Col.

Appears on a

Field Report
of a Detachment under the
Command of Colonel Shel-
don

(Revolutionary War.)

* Name appears only as a head-
ing of recapitulation of a list under
Lt Col. Jameson at North Ca. Co.

Number of record:

29

(545r)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

J | 2 Lt Dragons | Continental
Troops

John Jameson
Lt Col

Appears as signature to a

Field Return
of the Effectives & Non Effect-
ives of a detachment of
Horse and Foot under the
command of Lieut Col
John Jameson

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated North Castle
Sept 13 1780

Number of record:

28

(543i)

Marrison

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Jamerson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers in 2^d Reg^t L^t D.
Specifying Their Rank & Dates of their Com-
missions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Newtown*

Apr 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Aug 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

B. Jamerson

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Jamieson

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service

Jan 1, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

J | misc | 7/2

John Jameson

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant Colonel* on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

J. 2 Lt. Dragons
Sheldon's

Continental
Troops.
~~War~~

John Jameson
Lt. Col.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Sheldon's

Number of Acres, 450

Warrant, when issued, 10th Aug^t 1789

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

J. Morrison

Copyist.

J | | Va.
John Jameson

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Jacobson

Copyist.

2

Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Jameson

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

John Jameson

Copyist.

9

2^d Light Dragoon

Va.

John Jamison
St. Louis

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

March 20

, 1783.

Sum

£123-2-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 44

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

John Janneson
School Gov

Book *

"A. List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks:

Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

(547)

Copyist.

✓
Jameson, Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469283	20
37201824	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RNP 436786

✓ See also

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Jamieson,
Privt, *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *May 10*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Wethersfield

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5 ; In^o, *6*

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light ;

Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Disch?

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

" Benjn Tallmadge.

" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *44*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

J | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Lemmison
H. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 17, 1777

Term

Casualties

Amtd. Mar, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

495
James Eaton

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James Eaton

✓ James Elijah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet - Lieut. & Paymaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468843	20	37470341
2	9436	21	0333
3	9446	22	0335
4	70582	23	0329
5	0474	24	0258
6	69689	25	37201831
7	9744	26	35975196
8	9877	27	39188548
9	9917	28	39188693
10	70452	29	39188684
11	0325	30	
12	0410	31	
13	0343	32	
14	0334	33	
15	0578	34	
16	0338	35	
17	0360	36	
18	0222	37	
19	69467	38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

J

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Elijah James

Lt

2 Troop

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned
officers of the 2d Regiment Light
Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha
Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb.
2, 1782.

Date..... Nov. 24, 1779

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

J

2 Lt Dragoons

Continental
Troops

Elijah James
2 M.

Appears as signature to a

Return

of U.C. Contrements, Armes, Am
munition, and Camp equip-
age Del'd & Rec'd to &
from the Mounted and
Dismounted of the 2^d Regt.
Lt Drags from 6th of May
to 30th of Sept 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Bedford
Oct 10 - 1782

Number of record:

34

(543i)

Blairson

Copy 1st.

J | **2 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Elijah James

Pay Master, 2d Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov & Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Feaster

J. | 2 Light Dragons | Continental
Troops

Janes
Lt Paymaster

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of to the Paymaster of the
2^d Regiment of Light Dra-
goons for wages to be ad-
vanced members of that
organization.

(Revolutionary War.)

Recd Newtown 7th Augt 1783
of Lt Janes Paymaster &c
the contents of the within
orders recd of
Jno Chandler

Number of record:

70

(5456)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

E. Janes +

Pay Master, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Reading
Apr. 29

, 1783 .

Boots,

Blankets,

Stocks,

Remarks:

+ appears only in Caption

Number of record :

2

(545i)

J. M. Weaver

Copyst.

J

2^d Lt Dragoons

Continental
Troops

Elijah James

Pay m

Appears as signature to a n

Account
of the United States of
America in A/C with the
Officers of 2 Regt Lt D for
Subsistence on the month
of April 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

31

(548d)

Blarrison

Copyist.

J. | 2^d Lt Dragoons

Continental
Troops

Elija James
Pay Master

Appears as signature to a n

Account

of the United States of
America in A/c with
the officers of 2^d Lt D
for subsistence on the
month of May 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

23

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

J

2^d Lt Dragoons

Continental
Troops

Elijah James
P M

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

of the United States of America
in A/C with Elijah James
Pay m. 2^d Lt D on the
March of May 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Total Dollars 4.908 ⁶⁷/₂

Errors Excepted Elijah James
P M 2^d Lt D

Number of record:

25

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

J

2 Lt Dragoons

Continental
Troops

Elijah James
J M

Appears as signature to a n

Account Current

of Substance Due the Of-
ficers of 2^d Lt-D for June
1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

22

(5487)

Bilarrasa

Copyist.

J

2^d Lt Dragoons

Continental
Troops

Eliya Jones
P.M.

Appears as signature to a

List

of clothing sent the Infantry
of 2^d Regt Lt. D.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated New Town

Apr 17 - 1783

Number of record:

27

(543i)

Branson

Copyist.

J

2 Lt Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah James
Lt & p m

Appears as signature to a n

Account
of the United States of America
in A/C with the Officers of
2^d Regt Lt Drags for subsist
ance on the month of March
1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

30

(5487)

B Harrison

Copyist.

J | 2 Light Dragoons | Continental
Troops

E. Jones
J M

Appears as signature to a

Petition
of the members of men
belonging to 3d Troop
2d Regt Lt Dragoons
for Shirts & Stockings

(Revolutionary War.)

Returned Jan 8 1785

Number of record:

13

(543i)

Blair

Copy 1st.

J. 2 Light Dragoons Continental Trooper

Elijah James
Pay Master

Appears as signature to a

Roll
of 5th Troop 2d L D for
Clothing Del'd them Jan
uary 8 - 1783 -

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Danbury
Jan'y 8 - 1783

Number of record:

19

(543i)

Bliss

Copyist

J

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops

E. Jones
O. M.

Appears as signature to a

Return
of 2^d Troop 2^d Rgt L. & D.
for Shirts &c

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Jan 8, 1783

Number of record:

12

(543i)

Harrison
Copyist.

J

12 Lt Dragoons

Continental
Troup

Elijah James,
Master

Appears as signature to a n

Account

of the United States of Amer
ica in A/C with the Offi
cers of 12 Lt Lt. D for
subsistence on the month
of Jan'y 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

32

(548d)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

J | 2nd Lt Dragoons

Continental
Troops

Elijah James

Pay Master

Appears as signature to a n

Account

of the United States of Amer
ica in A/C with the Offi
cers of 2^d Regt Lt Dragoons
for subsistence on the month
of Feby 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated New Town
Feby 1 1783

Number of record:

24

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

J 2 Lt Dragoons Continental
Troops

E Jones

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of non commissioned Officers &
Privates actually belonging to
2d Regt Lt Dragoons

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Newtown

Feb'y 24 1783

E Jones Cashier 2d L.D.

Number of record:

26

(545i)

B Harrison

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Eliza Jones

- Appears with the rank of *Lt P M* on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers in 2^d Reg^t L^t D.
Specifying Their Rank & Dates of their Com-
missions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Newtown

April 1st, 1783.

Date of Commission,

Nov. 24, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah James
Cornet, Bulls Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Nov, 16, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Lt Nov. 24, 77, Pris^m Nov.
23, 80, Must^d again, Disch^d 81

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *49*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Janes

Lt. & Pmr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay, received of Elijah Janes
Agent, ~~3d Regiment~~, by Officers in
the 2d Regiment Light Dragoons,
for the year 1782.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons,

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Jams

Q. M.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned
officers of the 2d Regiment Light
Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha
Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb.
2, 1782.

Date.....Aug. 12, 1781.....

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elijah James,

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointment, *Nov^r 16*, 1779.

Promotion, *Lieut Nov^r 24*, 1779.

Resigned, , 17

Place of Abode:

State,

Mass^t

Town,

Brimfield

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

4 *Wm R Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Clayton James
LH 2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

Close

February,

Shree

March and April,

Write

May June July

Aug. & Sep^t,

Shirley

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

rd: Barnes

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah James

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March, and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov. 15

, 17

Samuel Glover for Lt. James
for full of 1782

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Lieut James

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Novr date

, 17

Adj McCulloch to Lieut
James 54-0

Number of record:

8

(645m)

J. M. Sears

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha James

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^d Elisha Sheldon's
Reg' of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *not filed*

, 17

Commencement of Service *Jan 1*, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

B. Garrison

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops,

Elijah James

Or Mr.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Ammunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd, Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sept^r 1782—Inclusive—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to,

Time of Delivery,

, 17

Accoutrements:

Saddles, ; Male Pads,

Cirsingles, ; Halters,

Portmanteaus, ; Nose Baggs,

Horse Brushes, ; Curry Combs,

Main Combs, ; Leather Caps,

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, ; Mail Straps,

BRIDLES:

Curbs, ; Snaffles,

Armes:

Swords, ; Sword Belts,

Ammunition:

DOZⁿ OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, ; Pistol,

FLINTS:

Musket, ; Pistol,

Quoirs writing paper,

Orderly Books,

[OVER.]

DEC 3

37469446

1897

Camp Equipage :

Canteens, ; Camp Kettles,

TENTS:

Common, ; Double Common,

Narrow Axes,

Remarks:

Acct of Accots Arms Amuni-
tion & Camp Equipage Del'd to
Detatche &c and Officers of 2nd
Regt Lth D. from 1st Sept 1781 to
30 Sept 1782
By Elijah James Dr Mr.

Number of record:

1

(545i)

F. M. Weaver

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

C. James

Lt Qr Mr

Appears as shown below on an
Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Ammunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd; Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss'd and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sept^r 1782—Inclusive—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not Dated*

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to,

C. James Lt Qr Mr

Time of Delivery,

, 17

Accoutrements:

Saddles, ; Male Pads, 1

Cirsingles, ; Halters, 1

Portmanteaus, ; Nose Baggs, 2

Horse Brushes, 1 ; Curry Combs, 1

Main Combs, 1 ; Leather Caps,

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, ; Mail Straps,

BRIDLES:

Curbs, 1 ; Snaffles,

Armes:

Swords, ; Sword Belts,

Amunition:

DOZN OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, ; Pistol,

FLINTS:

Musket, ; Pistol,

Quoirs writing paper, 7

Orderly Books, 1

[OVER.]

8
-
C
F

37469436

7
9
3
1

Camp Equipage :

Canteens, _____; Camp Kettles, _____

TENTS:

Common, _____; Double Common, _____

Narrow Axes, _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

497

Jagress Jonathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jagish Jonathan

495
+
Jagdish Jonathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469170	20
2	70540	21
3	37201826	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark RHP486786

✓ See also _____

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Cont
Tro**

Jonathan Jaquiss
Ort, *5-*

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, *1-*

Time of Enlistment,

Jan. 25- *1-*

Promoted,

1-

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Woodbridge

Trade or Occupation,

Tailor

Stature : feet,

5-

; In^o,

8-

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch? for Ston

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certifi

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revol
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benja Tallmad

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Drag

Page.....

34

Wm R Goodman
Co

(555)

†
Jagdish Sonathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469170	20
2	70540	21
3	37201826	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark RHP436786

✓ See also

J. | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Jonth Jaquish
Ornt, *5* Troop.

Appears on a
Size Roll*
of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17
Time of Enlistment, *Jan. 25*, 1777.
Promoted, ; 17
Term of Service, *D. W.*
State, *N. Jersey*
Town, *Woodbridge*
Trade or Occupation, *Tailor*
Stature : feet, *5* ; In^s, *8*
Complexion, *dark*
Eyes, *dark* ; Hair, *dark*
Casualties, *Disch? For Stone*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :
" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.
" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.
" Benjⁿ Tallmadge,
" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *34* *Wm R Goodman*
(555) Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Laguerre

Appears with the rank of *Pr 1* on a

Return

of Cap^t John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 8, 17*88*.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Blanchard

Copyist.

J **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Lagus
P. Shethers Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar 9, 1777

Term

Casualties

*Res'd July, 18, 77, Returned
from the enemy July 10, 78
disch'd Mar 4, 79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *49*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

479
Jemmison, Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jamieson, Samuel

x
Jennings Jonathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468787	20
2	9254	21
3	70435	22
4	37201828	23
5	39188618	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RRP436786

See also

J

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Jennings

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Jennings
Pl. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 7, 1777

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

1149
Vol....., page.....

(575)

W. H. S.

Copyist.



2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Jennings

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

May 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonth Jennings,
Priv^t, *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *7 May*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Mass^{ts}*

Town, *Shrewsbury*

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^s, *6*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *light* ; Hair, *red*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

" Benjn Tallmadge.

" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *42*

(555)

Wm C Goodman
Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amth. L. Dragoons

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men belong to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

_____, 17th 3rd

Shirts; _____, Hose, _____

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

J | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops:**

*+
Jona Jinnings*

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ. John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Bedford*

Nov 3, 1778

Term of Inlist', *2* *u*

From what State Inlisted, *Massachusetts*

Remarks:

T M Weaver

✓
Jennings William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37460067</i>	20
<i>37201834</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark

RP 436786

✓ See also

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Jennings
St. Hovglands Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept 1, 17*80*

Term

Casualties

See June 18, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *47*

(575)

W. V. S.
Copyist.

J. **2 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm. Jennings,

Privt., *3rd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Apr. 1, 1780.

Promoted,

... 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Litchfield

Trade or Occupation,

Wagon^{er}

Stature: feet,

5; In^{ch}, *10*

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Deceased June 18. 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

26

Wm R Goodman,

(555)

Copyist.

502
Giles, Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Giles, Thomas

503

Simmons Jonathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons Jonathan

✓

504

Johnson Elisha

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27468905	20
2	37201821	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RA 436786

See also

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Johnson,
1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 24 Dec^r, 1776.

Promoted, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Colchester

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

black

Casualties,

Killed, Oct^r 4. 77

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

12 Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha C. Johnson
St. Gallmages Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 24, 1776.

Term

War

Casualties

not joined Army. 78

Dead Sept. 14, 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *49*

(575)

Cluse
Copyist.

✓ 505
Johnson F. A.

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469445	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

F. M. Johnson

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Ammunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd, Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sept^r 1782—Inclusive—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not Dated

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to,

F. M. Johnson

Time of Delivery,

, 17

Accoutrements:

Saddles, ; Male Pads,

Cirsingles, ; Halters,

Portmanteaus, ; Nose Baggs,

Horse Brushes, ; Curry Combs,

Main Combs, ; Leather Caps,

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, ; Mail Straps,

BRIDLES:

Curbs, ; Snaffles,

Armes:

Swords, ; Sword Belts,

Amunition:

DOZⁿ OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, ; Pistol,

FLINTS:

Musket, ; Pistol,

Quoirs writing paper,

1 1/2

Orderly Books,

[OVER.]

100

37469445

Canteens, -----; Camp Kettles,

TENTS:

Common, -----; Double Common,

Narrow Axes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

T. M. Warner

Copyist.

✓

506

Johnson James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468863	20	
2	8864	21	
3	9472	22	
4	9606	23	
5	9881	24	
6	37201820	25	
7	39188642	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RG 436786

✓ See also

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Johnson
Private *1st* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *3rd Feby*, 1777.

Promoted, *Corp^l 1st Jan.*, 1778.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Middletown*

Trade or Occupation, *Joiner*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^o, *9*

Complexion, *Fair*

Eyes, *Grey*; Hair, *Light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

(555)

Wm R. Goodman
Copyist.

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Johnson
Serjt, *1st* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *19 June, 1778.*

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State,

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet, ; In^s,

Complexion,

Eyes, ; Hair,

Casualties,

Remarks :

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

8

Wm. C. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Johnson

Sergeant

, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of Mr E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Reading

Apr 29, 1783.

Boots,

Blankets, / -

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(545i)

J. M. W. Seaver

Copyst.

J | **2 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

James Johnson

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*Samuel Ford to James
Johnson*

L^d 22-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

2 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Johnson
Serg. Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February, Due

March and April, Due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Due

Remarks:

List to

Number of records

9

(545m)

B. H. ...

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Johnson
Pt. Tallmadges Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb 3, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Corpl June, 1. 78

Serget June 19. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11 49*, page.....

Clise

(575)

Copyist.

20

J	2 Light Dragoons	Continental Troops.
----------	-------------------------	--------------------------------

James Johnson

Corp
(Revolutionary War)
Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

**Deserted about the
middle of April**

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 507
Johnson Robert

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469072	20
37207822	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RCP 436786

See also

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robtⁿ Johnson,
Privt, 3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 24, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

N. London,

Trade or Occupation,

Seaman

Stature: feet,

5

; In,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Killed, July 77

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War."

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 26

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

J **2** Light Dragoons. Continental
Troops.
Robert Johnson
H. Stoddard's Co.,

2d. Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 24, 1777

Term

Casualties

Omitd Jan'y. 78
Dead Sept 30, 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *49*

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

305
* Jones Eaton

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374.69417	20	
2	056-	21	
3	37201838	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RP 436786

See also

J. **2 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Caton Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *30 Jan*, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *3 yrs*

State, *Connect*

Town, *Litchfield*

Trade, _____

Stature: F., _____; I., _____

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *5-8*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

J
2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Eaton James

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Eaton James

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Eaton Jones

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

line

February,

line

March and April,

back

May June July }

Aug. & Sep' }

line

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blamont

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Eaton Jones
of Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 30, 1781

Term

Sept 1, 1781

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *149*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 509
Jones James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37465397	20
2	978	21
3	0050	22
4	70138	23
5	0406	24
6	0235	25
7	37201839	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RXP 436786

✓ See also

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Jones,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *16 June*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Hartington*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *4*; I., *10*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *Brown*

Casualties, *Dead.*

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *58*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Jones

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

James Jones to Tallmadge
& Co - L30-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Jones

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July
Aug. & Sep^t,

} due

Remarks:

from 2 Company

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Jones

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

sick

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

} joined 2 Troop

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

J **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Jones

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rgt L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 1, 1783.

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

B. H. Harris
Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Jones

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several following Sums annexed to our Respective Names out of the first monies received and charge the same to our respective accounts and the same shall be accepted by each of us as so much advanced towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Subscribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Sept 10th 1783

10th 1783

10th 1783

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

James Jones

Copyist

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Jones
Pl. Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1787

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *49*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ S10
Jones Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469416	20	
2	9783	21	
3	7230	22	
4	37201837	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RXP 436786

✓ See also

J. **2 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Sam. Jones,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *30 Jan.*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *3 yrs.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Litchfield*

Trade, *Shoemaker*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *8*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *dark* ~~*light*~~; Hair, *brown*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* *As it appears in Roll.*

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *58*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Jones

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

*Samuel Jones to Tallmadge
& Co. £30-0-0*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J M W

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Samuel Jones

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

Line

February,

Lucy

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep^t,

here

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Jones
Pl. Stantons Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug. 30, 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486,786.

Vol. *1149*, page.....

(575)

W. H. C.
Copyist.

✓ 511
Jones Solomon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37458986	20
2 37201827	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPH 36786

✓ See also

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Solomon Jones,
Private, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Apr^l 27, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Windham

Trade or Occupation,

Joiner

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

4

Complexion,

Dark

Eyes,

black

; Hair,

black

Casualties

Disch^d Oct^o 14. 77

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 18

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

J | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Solomon Jones
Ph. & W. Major Jones Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 27, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd Sept. 14, 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *49*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 512
Jones Squire

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468703	20	
2	8985	21	
3	9289	22	
4	9991	23	
5	37207826	24	
6	39188633	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RP436786

✓ See also

J | **2** Light Dragoons.

| **Continental
Troops.**

Squire Jones

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specifying the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Bedford*
Nov 3, 1778

Term of Inlist^t, *2 W*

From what State Inlisted, *New York*

Remarks:

T. M. Warner

J. | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Squire Jones
Private, *2nd* Troop.

Appears on a
Size Roll*
of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17
Time of Enlistment, *Febry 27*, 1778.
Promoted, , 17
Term of Service,
State, *Connecticut*
Town, *Canaan Parish*
Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*
Stature: feet, *5*; In^s, *6*
Complexion, *light*
Eyes, *light*; Hair, *brown*
Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.
" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.
"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *18* *Wm R. Goodman*
(555) Copyist.

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Squire Jones

Priv.

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 12*, 1778.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Stamford*

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^o, *5*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *red*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *46*

(555)

Wm C Goodman
Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Squire Jones

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep^t, }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

squar 0000

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloiing to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan. 4, 1783.

Shirts, _____, Hose, _____

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

J. J. Webb
2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

J. J. Webb
J. J. Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't. Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Feb.*, 1778.
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties *Edgar's Co, War,*
80,

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 49
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Squire Jones

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Waiting on officers

Swain

Copyist.

573
Jordan James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468757	20
2	8771	21
3	9453	22
4	9729	23
5	9731	24
6	9848	25
7	9946	26
8	7535	27
9	0251	28
10	37201828	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark PNP 436786

See also

J **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Gordon
Pl. Seymour's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 1, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

*likewise S. H. in
M. J. A. C.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* 49, page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Nov* *Dated*

, 17

During War
State of New York

Remarks:

T. M. Lane

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Jordan,
Private, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, March 11, 1778.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Conn^t

Town, Hartford

Trade or Occupation, Barber

Stature: feet, 5- ; In^s, 6

Complexion, dark

Eyes, dark; Hair, dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

18, Wm R. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Jourden^x

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

*James Jourden to Zachariah
Thompson - 10 -*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Seavey

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Jordan

2 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *line*

February, *line*

March and April, *line*

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

line

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

J
James Jorden
Pr

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

Dr Sir:

In the final Settlement of Accot with Sheldon's Dragoons, you will please to recollect that there was no pay allow'd to any of S^d Corps for y^e Months of Aug^t Sep^t Oct^r Nov^r & Dec^r 1780: As there is Still pay Due to those of the Corps who belong'd to the State of N. York for those 5 Months & As it Cant be procur'd without your assistance, I take the Liberty to beg you'll please to Inclose me a Certificate that y^e persons whose Names are annexed had no allowance made them in the final Settlement for those five Months of 1780, they are as follows—

Jeronemus Hoogland Cap^t
Thomas Tredwell Jackson Lieut & Adj^t
John Winn Corporal
Simon Frasher Private
James Jorden D^o
Sam^l Cooley — Farrier

Those rec^d their Depretiation from N. York & are Entitled to Pay for those 5 Months—be pleas'd to Send the Certificate Inclos'd to me as soon as may be under Cover to Mr Stephen Rapalje of this place Merch^t Your Compliance will Greatly Oblidge each one Concern'd and particularly your friend &

Most Ob^t hum^l Serv^t

J. Hoogland

Jn^o Pierce Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

New York
Sept 10, 1784.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

T. Mulvaney

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Jourden

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*James Jourden to W Stan-
ton - - the whole pay*

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J M Williams

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Jordan

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *Newtown*

June 10, 1783.

2 x 2

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(645i)

Bliss

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rgt L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 1st, 17*87*.

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blair
Copyist.

J | **2 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

James Gourdon

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

*James Gourdon to Ezekiel
Trumbull 20-*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. C.

Copyist.

514

Jordan James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Jordan James

555
Jordan James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jordan James

✓

576

Judd, John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469113	20	
2	9789	21	
3	7039	22	
4	37201833	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: QHP436786

✓ See also

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

John Judd

6.

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

June

February,

Due

March and April,

Line

May June July

Aug. & Sep^t,

Done

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Street
in Hurlbut's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Oct 23, 1780.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *49*

(575)

Mal
Copyist.

J | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental
Troops.**

John Judd

Appears as shown below on a
List
of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated
Not Dated, 17

*John Judd to Tallmadge
& Co. - the whole*

Number of record:

8
(545m)

J. M. Seaver

Copyist.

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Junio Judd

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *18 Octo*, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Watertown

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5 ; In^o, *8*

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *30*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

✓
Judson, Lemuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

97469728	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J | **2 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Lemuel Judson

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*David Parkhurst to Lemuel
Judson - 4-0-0*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Jones

Copyist.

+

519

Katon, John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Farrier

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469302	20
2	-0376	21
3	0247	22
4	69924	23
5	37201865	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PKP436786

See also

K.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Katon,
Private

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Jan'y*, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Windsor*

Trade, *B. Smith*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *7*

Complexⁿ, *Light*

Eyes, *gray*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *50*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

11

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Keton

Appears with the rank of *Farmer* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rgt L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 8, 17*85*.

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Hutton

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

August 10

1783.

206

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Blair

Copyist

Continental Troops.

John Katon
Farrier, 21 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, _____

February, *1911*

March and April, *June*

May June July }
Aug. & Sep't, }


Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.



2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

John H. Eaton
Ferrer, Wellsworth & Co.

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } _____, 1781.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

—(575)

Copyright.

519

Katton John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Farrier | Farrier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Katton John

✓ 540
Keene John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter

Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201862	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

QAP436786

✓ See also

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*John Keene
Trumpet Major Stocklands Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Nov. 7, 1778

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd July 2, 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P.; 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *53*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

221

Kenny Abraham

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenny Abraham

4

522

Kennedy Abraham

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469437	20
2	85419	21
3	70473	22
4	69879	23
5	70361	24
6	37207864	25
7	39188690	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RKP 436786

See also

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

A Kinney

Lt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Ammunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd, Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sep^r 1782—Inclusive—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Nov 20th

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to,

A Kinney Lt

Time of Delivery,

, 17

Accoutrements:

Saddles, ; Male Pads,

Cirsingles, ; Halters, 2

Portmanteaus, ; Nose Baggs,

Horse Brushes, ; Curry Combs,

Main Combs, ; Leather Caps, 2

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, ; Mail Straps,

BRIDLES:

Curbs, ; Snaffles,

Armes:

Swords, ; Sword Belts,

Amunition:

DOZN OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, ; Pistol,

FLINTS:

Musket, ; Pistol,

Quoirs writing paper,

Orderly Books,

[OVER.]

00

U
E
C

37469437

Camp Equipage :

Canteens, _____; Camp Kettles, _____

TENTS:

Common, _____; Double Common, _____

Narrow Axes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

K.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Alm Kenney

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, *June 14*, 17*81*

Promotion, , 17

Resigned, , 17

Place of Abode:

State,

Town,

*N. Jersey
Morristown*

Casualties,

Dead

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

4 Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

A-1
2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Sheldon
Appears with the rank of *Light* on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg' of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *1st March*

, 17

Commencement of Service *1st March*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d).

E. Garrison
Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abraham Kenney
1st, *1* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *Done*

February, *Done*

March and April, *Done*

May June July } *Done*
Aug. & Sep^r, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Bliss

Copyist.

K | **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abm. Kinney

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers in 2^d Reg^t L^t. D.
Specifying Their Rank & Dates of their Com-
missions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Newtown*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *June 14*, 1781.

Remarks: *In arrest at Hd-
qrs. by ord. of com-
mander in Chief*

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abraham Kinney
Serjeant, Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June 14, 1781.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

11 57

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Abrah Kinney

Lt

1 Troop

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned
officers of the 2d Regiment Light
Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha
Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb.
2, 1782.

Date.....June 14, 1781

Remarks:.....On command

Swain

Copyist.

523

Kidborn Roswell

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilburn Roswell

✓ 526
Kilborn, Jehiel

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

37 469712	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sehuel Kilborn

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

John Bennett to Sehuel Kil-
born - - - 15-

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. C.

Copyist.

+ 55.5
Nilborn, John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469353	20	
2	70247	21	
3	211	22	
4	6984	23	
5	37281866	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

RHP 436786

See also

K.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ino Kilborn,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *20 Jan.*, 17 *81.*

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connect.*

Town, *N. Hartford.*

Trade, *Farmer.*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *8*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *54*.....

(555)

Wm. C. Goodman
Copyist.

K | **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Kilburn †

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

January

1783

, 1783.

Shirts, /

Hose, /

Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

B. H. H. H.

Copyist.

K | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental Troops.**

John Kilbourn

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *line*

February, *line*

March and April, *such*

May June July } *line*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Inc. Kilborn

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*Inc. Kilborns to Tallmang
for all his pay. 8 Dec. -*

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. W. Jones

Copyist.

AG

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Kilburn
Pr. edgers Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1781.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *53*

(575)

W. H. S.

Copyist.

526.

Kilborn Roswell

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilburn Roswell

527

Kilbourn, Roswell

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilburn, Roswell

528
Kilburn John

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilburn John

+

529

Kilburn, Roswell

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469348	20
2	70140	21
3	9822	22
4	37201868	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RKP436786

See also

K.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Roswell Kilburn,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *15 Jan.*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connect.*

Town, *Litchfield*

Trade, *Joiner*

Stature: F., *5'*; I., *5'*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *light*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War."

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *58*

(555)

Wm C Goodman,
Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Roswell Kilborn +

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783.

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Roswell Kilborn to Tallmadge
for all his pay Dec. 8. L—

Number of record:

8

(548a)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist

R | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental Troops.**

Russell Kidborn ⁺
....., *6* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*
February, *due*
March and April, *due*
May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } _____, 1781.
or enlistment }

Term War

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol.....11....., page.....53.....

(575)

Copyist.

+ 530
King, Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37409399	20	
2	70141	21	
3	69528	22	
4	37201869	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: *RP436786*

✓ See also _____

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph King
Pl. Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y 7, 1781.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *33*

(575)

W. H. R.

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph King
68

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *deserted*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Kings +

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Joseph Kings to Tallmadge
20 Novr -

£17-10-

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

K.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

For King

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *9 Jan*, 17*81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Connect*

Town, *Suffield*

Trade, *Weaver*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *7*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *light*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: *✓*

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *58*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist!

✓

53

King Joshua

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468842	20
2	70477	21
3	0352	22
4	69000	23
5	009	24
6	7006	25
7	35975193	26
8	37201863	27
9	39106237	28
10	7	29
11	39188547	30
12	39188704	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William King
Cornet Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Nov. 16, 1779

Term

Casualties

Lt. Nov. 20 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 50
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

K.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joshua King,

Appears with the rank of *Cornet* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointment, *Mar^y 16*, 1779.

Promotion, *Lieut Nov^y 20*, 1779.

Resigned, , 17

Place of Abode:

State,

Town,

*Mass^t
Bridgewater*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

4 *Wm. C. Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joshua King

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb 11 1781

, 17

Commencement of Service

Jan 1 1781, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Chambers

Copyist.

75

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joshua King

Dr King, 2d Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov & Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. dated*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Feaster

H | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Joshua King

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a
Return

of the Names of the Officers in 2^d Reg^t L^t D.
Specifying Their Rank & Dates of their Com-
missions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *September*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 20*, 1779.

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

King

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Benj Fletcher to Lieut
King ~~~~~

30-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

King

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

James Shephard to Lieut
King - - - 54-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Deane

Copyist.



2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Joshua King
Lt. 4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

Chae

February,

Amie

March and April,

Due

May June July

Aug. & Sep^t,

Chris

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Harrison
Copyist.

Copyist.

K

King

Lieut.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Dr Sundry Officers of the Southern Army, for
Cash advanced them by Edm^d M. Hyrne A. D.
Camp & Secretary to the Honble Major Gen^l
Greene, from the Military Chest as ^{per} his certifi-
cate dated Philadelphia Aug^t 14th 1783—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

1783
May 28th Lieut. King, for Cash
advanced him — \$5.12.0 Stag

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

K. Esq. & Co. Agents *Smith*

King

Lieut.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Sundries Dr to Cash advanced them from the Military Chest, while I was Secretary to General Greene.

May 28. Lieut. King advanced him £ 5, 12, - Sterling money Dollars at 4/5

£ 407-11-1½

I certify the above to be a just account to the 14th August 1783

Edm^d M^d Hyrne
D C & Secretary

20th Oct^r 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

83

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joshua King

Lt. Q. M.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay, received of Elijah Janes
Agent, ~~3d Regiment~~, by Officers in
the 2d Regiment Light Dragoons,
for the year 1782.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

K | 2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Joshua King

Lt 6 Troop

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned
officers of the 2d Regiment Light
Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha
Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb.
2, 1782.

Date.....Nov. 20, 1779.....

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.

532
Kings Joseph

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

King Joseph

533

Kinney Abraham

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinney Abraham

34
Kirby Ephraim

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468906	20
2 37201859	21
3 39188660	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R+P 436786

See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

*

Ephraim Gurby

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick absent

Swain

Copyist.

K.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Kirby,
1st

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

24 Decr, 1776.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut.

Town,

Litchfield,

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark;

Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Disch^d Aug^t 7. 79

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

12

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

(555)

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Kirby
St. Tallmudge Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Decr, 24, 1776.

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd Augst 7, 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

11 53

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

X

235

Pericum Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374 69115	20	
2	70034	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PA 436786

See also

K

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sam^l Kircum

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Apr^l 2, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connect.

Town,

Weathersfield

Trade or Occupation,

Weaver

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *29*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

Continental Troops.

4

List

(Revolutionary War.)

Line

Dear

And

Dear

Number of record:

Blarissum

Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Kirkham
Pl. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr. 2, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 53
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 536
Kirkim Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468722	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Kerkin

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Roll

of Cap' Eap' Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 4, 1778

Term of Inlistment, During War

From what State Inlisted Connecticut

Remarks:

T M Weaver

237
Kirkum Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirkum Samuel

✓ 538
Knap

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major | *Major*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37469423</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Knap

Majr

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Amunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd, Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sept^r 1782—Inclusive—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not Dates*

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to,

Majr. Knaps Detachment

Time of Delivery, *Oct 20*, 17

Accoutrements:

Saddles, ; Male Pads,

Cirsingles, ; Halters,

Portmanteaus, ; Nose Baggs,

Horse Brushes, ; Curry Combs,

Main Combs, ; Leather Caps,

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, ; Mail Straps,

BRIDLES:

Curbs, ; Snaffles,

Armes:

Swords, ; Sword Belts,

Amunition:

DOZN OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, *167 1/2*; Pistol,

FLINTS:

Musket, *177*; Pistol,

Quoirs writing paper,

Orderly Books,

[OVER.]

DEC 1 1937

37469423

DEC 1 1937

Camp Equipage:

Canteens, _____; Camp Kettles, _____

TENTS:

Common, _____; Double Common, _____

Narrow Axes, 17

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

1

(545i)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

✓

Freeland, Jesse

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37470278	20
2	0193	21
3	69725	22
4	9723	23
5	37201867	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *PP 436786*

See also

Continental Troops.

Jessie Knelland

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Copyist:

Continental Troops.

John Keel and

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July

Aug. & Sep^t,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyright.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jesse Kneelant

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Jesse Kneelant to Joseph
Gorham for 1783 - 10-0-0

Number of record:

8

(645m)

J. M. [unclear]

Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jesse Kneeland

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Jesse Kneeland to Joseph
Gorham - 10-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Genl. Mearns
W. H. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of, the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

April 24, 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *53*

(575)

W. H. Edgar

Copyist.

✓ 54
Knowles John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469114	20	
2	8726	21	
3	7042	22	
4	37201861	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: PP 436786

✓ See also _____

K.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Knowles,

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *May 27*, 17 *77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connect.

Town,

Hartford

Trade or Occupation,

Baker

Stature: feet,

5; In^s, *8*

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey; Hair, *dark*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....*20*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Knowles

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Roll

of Cap' Epap' Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bedford
Nov 4, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, During war

From what State Inlisted Connecticut

Remarks:

T. M. Weaver

Continental Troops.

Troop.

List

(Revolutionary War.)

like

Line

Swire

Line

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

SK

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Knowles
Pt. Bulls, Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 27, 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

*Corp'l, 81, Reduced
Sept. 19, 81,*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *53*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 541
Kronus John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469705	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Kronus

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 1st

, 17

John Kronus Amount - 2-1-4
Due to Capt Zebulon Stocking

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Sawyer

Copyist.

✓ 542
Lamphier, Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37468908</i>	20
2 <i>37201889</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark

RHP 436786

✓ See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos Lamphear,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

15 Feby, 1777

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Wethersfield

Trade or Occupation,

Saddler

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

fair

Eyes,

blue

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Deserted Sept^r 1777

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

12

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Lamphear
St. Tallmadge's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *July 15*, 1777.
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties *Wounded before Aug. 178*
Dec 1, Sept, 5, 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *11*, page *57*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

22

543
Lane, William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lane, William

Sane William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37469208</i>	20
<i>37201903</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

PNP 436786

See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Lane

Privt.

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Octo. 20*, 17*80*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Durham*

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^s, *9*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *grey* ; Hair, *light*

Casualties, *deceased*

Remarks:

X As it appears on Roll

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

" Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *38*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

L | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

William San^X
H. Shethers Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar 1, 1779.*
or enlistment

Term

Casualties *Des'd, Apr 7 79*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *57*

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 545
Sangford Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37469068</i>	20
2 <i>37207893</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jos. Langford,
Privt, *3rd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Apr 8, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

N. London

Trade or Occupation,

Seaman

Stature : feet,

5 ; In^s, *9 1/2*

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light ; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Disch^d. May 78

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *26*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Maynard
Ch. Stoddard Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *Apr 6*, 17*97*
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Outd. Apr. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *59*

(575)

W. H. A.
Copyist.

x

50

Latimore, Levi

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469400	20	
2	9633	21	
3	70143	22	
4	37201908	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: *R & P. 436, 786*

✓
See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Levi Latimore

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____
Not dated, 17____,
(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *9 Apr*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn*

Town, *Weathersfield*

Trade, _____

Stature: F., _____; I., _____

Complexⁿ, _____

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *58*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Loy Lattimore

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Loy Lattimore
Bradley

Idex

17-10-

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Wear

Copyist.

L. | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental Troops.**

Levin Patterson

6 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *line*

February, *line*

March and April, *sick*

May June July } *sick*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

S | **2 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Sev. Sattin
Pt. Stuart's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 17 *87*.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *57*

(575)

W. L. G.
Copyist.

547

Latimore Levi

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Latimore Levi

548

Lattimore, Levy

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Latimore, Levi

✓ 547
Laurence Richard

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469401	20	
2	70144	21	
3	37201909	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

CP 436786

✓
See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rich^d Lawrence,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *23 Feb.*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Waterbury*

Trade, *Taylor*

Stature: F., *5'*; I., *9'*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *58*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Lawrence

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

live

February,

live

March and April,

live

May June July

Aug. & Sep^r,

} deserted July

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Lamm

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Lawrence
of Stanwix Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1781.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *57*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

550
Lazier Henry

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lazier Henry

* 251
Seach, Heskiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469215	20	
2	70145	21	
3	37201907	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PA 436786

See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hez. Leach,

Pvt.

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Sept^r 30*, 1780

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connect.*

Town, *Harrington*

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^s, *10*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *grey* ; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *38*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Weg Leuch +

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

Line

February,

Chase

March and April,

June

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

Done

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

ord: Garrison

(545m)

Copyist.

G

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hezekiah Leach
Of Hadsorthis Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept. 30, 1780.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *11-57* page

Wise

✓ 532
Seary John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

137409219	20
37207897	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

PA 436786

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jno Leary
Sgt. *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not-dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *1 March*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Coachman

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Disch. in

77

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *49*

(555)

Wm C Goodman
Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops:**

*John Henry
Cry's Crafts*

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Wid. Mary, 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *57*

(575)

W. H. C.
Copyist.

553
Leach 1782

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leach 1782

✓ 354
Simons Isaac

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37469, 93</i>	20
2 <i>37201904</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ Book Mark

PKP436786

See also

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Lemons,

Pvt.

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Ap^l 1st, 1779.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Durham

Trade or Occupation,

Saddler

Stature : feet,

5 ; In^o, *8*

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark; Hair, *dark*

Casualties,

Deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^r 8th, 1818.

" Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *36*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Samuel Leonard
H. Mother's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept 4, 1779

Term

Casualties

*in lieu of Benjamin
Murdiner, Esq., Sep 5. 80*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *57*

(575)

W. A. S.
Copyist.

555
Lester Elishu

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469070	20	
2	70498	21	
3	37207896	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RVPH36786

See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elihu Lester,

Priv.

3rd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 24, 1777

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

N. London

Trade or Occupation,

Walter

Stature : feet,

5

; In,

7

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Disch^d Mar. 1. 79

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

" Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *26*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lester

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 1st 1781

, 17

State,

Town,

Term of Enlistment,

for the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

L

2 Light. Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Lester
St. Andrews Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 24, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Wich. 4, Mar, 1. 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *11* page *57*

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

536
Lewis Benjamin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374 69078	20	
2	70517	21	
3	37207894	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

PNP 436786

✓ See also

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Lewis
Stoddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Mar, 31, 1777.*

Term

Casualties *Presⁿ, Sept. 8, 78, Must^d,
Oct. 29, 78, Disch^d, June 1, 80*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

14 59
Vol....., page.....

Wise
Copyist.

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjn. Lewis

Priv't

3^d

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Time of Enlistment,

March 3^d, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn't

Town,

Litchfield

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

7 1/2

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

Hair,

Sandy

Casualties,

Disch^d June 1. 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *26*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Adams

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov 1st

, 17

State,

Mass.

Town,

Litchfield

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Benjamin Adams

Copyist.

✓ 557
Levi E. Eber

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

37489081	20
37201895	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

QNP 436786

✓ See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Lewis
Privt., *3^d* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Apr 16*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Sharon

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

6 1/2

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Disch^d May 4. 78

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjaⁿ Tallmadge...

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *26*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Obenberger Lewis
of Stradivari's Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb. 15, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Amid May '78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11-57*, page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ Lewis Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 374600	20
2 37207892	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PP 436786

✓ See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

For Lewis
For 3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *April*, 17 *77*.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Litchfield*

Trade or Occupation, *Blk Smith*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^s, *8 1/2*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *light* ; Hair, *red*

Casualties, *Disch^d Jan^y 78*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *20*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

S.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Elisha Sheldon
Farmer, Standard Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 28, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Wounded, 16. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *57*

✓ 559
Lewis Naboth

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468407	20	
2	9452	21	
3	37201890	22	
4	39188661	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark

RP436786

✓ See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Lewis,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

25 Dec^r, 1776.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Farmington

Trade or Occupation,

Taylor

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

7

Complexion,

fair

Eyes,

blue

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Deserted & rejoined.

May 1. 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major; 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

12 *Wm R. Goodman,*

(555)

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Naboth Lewis

Corpl., First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Redding
Apl 29

, 1783.

Boots,

1

Blankets,

1

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herbath, Lewis
St. Yallmanges Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 20, 1776.

Term

War

Casualties:

Dis. in Sept. 8, 78, Winded
July 13, 79, Dis. Aug 5, 79, Winded
May 13, 80, Corp in 81,

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *57*

(575)

Wase
Copyist.

1 | 2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Naboth Lewis

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778:

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick absent

Swain

Copyist.

560
Lizear Henry

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lizear Henry

✓ 56!
Sindaman Henry

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

13	7469139	20
23	7201905	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *RxP436786*

✓ See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Lindaman,
Capt, *4th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 14*, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet, *5*; In^o, *7*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, *Deserted* 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *32*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Sheldon
Ph. Hurt Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Des'd; Augth, 25, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *54*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 562
Sitchfield Elisha

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468227	20
2	9097	21
3	87201891	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark

PNP436786

✓ See also

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Sheldon
2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept 30, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

*Comp'd by 450 killed
July 13, 81*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *16*, page *57*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Ritchfield

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Bedford*
Nov 4, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, *During war*

From what State Inlisted *Connecticut*

Remarks:

T. M. Weaver

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Litchfield,
Serjeant, *4th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

April 30, 1777.

Promoted,

Serjeant June 22, 1780.

Term of Service,

D. M.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Canterbury

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

9

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Killed, July 15, 81

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

28

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

✓ 563
Little Ephraim

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469179	20
2	70542	21
3	29531	22
4	55	23
5	37201900	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RP 436786

✓ See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Little

Privt.

5

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 26

, 1778.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Trenton

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

9

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

gray

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

36

Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

10th Regiment Light Dragoons

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Return

of Cap^t John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Cyphram Little
& Sheather's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May, 26, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J.

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *57*

(475)

W. J.

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Little

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, Done

February, Done

March and April, Done

May June July }
Aug. & Sep., }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Little

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return*

of the officers, non commissioned officers and pri-
vates belonging to the State of New Jersey now
in the 2nd Regiment of Dragoons and enlisted
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service, *May 26. 1778 to Aug 1, 1780*

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

G. A. Ward

(548d)

Copyist.

* 564
Lizcar Henry

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469164	20
2	7054	21
3	69914	22
4	37201899	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

RP 436786

See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Lizear

5th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Jan. 25th*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Ne. Jersey

Town,

Mendon

Trade or Occupation,

carpenter

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

" Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

34

Wm. C. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of Cap' John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated:

, 17 p.

For what Time,

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Lizer

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Joined 2 March 83

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Zear
Sp. Sheather's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Mar 17, 1777.*

Term

Casualties *mitd Mar, 50*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol *11* page *39*

(575)

Wise

Copyist,

✓ 565
Solly Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37469413</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos. Lolly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *11 Jan.*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Fairfield,*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5-*; I., *6*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *light*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *58*

(555)

Wm. C. Goodman

Copyist.

✓ 566
Loomis Brigadier

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469402	20
2	9577	21
3	9700	22
4		23
5	37201910	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

RA 436786

✓ See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Brigadier Loomis,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____

Not dated, 17____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *20 Jan.*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connect*

Town, *Torrington*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *8*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *light*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *5-8*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Brig. Loomis

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders-Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Brig. Loomis for Richard
Capt - L 30.0.0

rec 11 Feb. 1783

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. Mearns

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Brigadier Loomis

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Brigadier Loomis - order - 1-8-0
Due to Capt Zebulon Stocking

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T M Weaver

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Brig Lums

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

line

February,

line

March and April,

line

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

}

Command

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blumson

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Brigadier Loomis
St. Stanton's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1781.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *57*

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 567
Loomis Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469315	20
2	70054	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jos. Loomis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted; _____

Apr 1st, 17 *82*.

Promoted, _____

, 17 _____.

Term of Service, _____

D. W.

State, _____

Conn^t

Town, _____

Bolton

Trade, _____

Farmer

Stature: F., _____

5-

; I., _____

7

Complexⁿ, _____

dark

Eyes, _____

dark

Hair, _____

dark

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *55*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Lounis

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

done

May June July }

Aug. & Sep' }

done

Remarks:

Enlisted 1 April

82.

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

✓ 568
Loomis, Simon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37-68993</i>	20
2 <i>37201901</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

PP 436786

✓ See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Loomis

Private

2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Feb. 12*, 1777

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Marefield

Trade or Occupation,

Joiner

Stature: feet,

5-

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

Light

Eyes,

black

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Disch?

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *18*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

L **2** Light Dragoons. **Continental
Troops.**

Simon Loomis
St. & W. Varnajon & Co.,

2d Reg't. Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Feb 12*, 1777.

Term *War,*

Casualties *Crutd, Nov. 77*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *37*

W. A. L.

✓ 569
Spring Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surg Mate | Surg Mate

CARD NUMBERS

1	374 68845	20
2	9535	21
3	9541	22
4	37201902	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Loring

Appears with the rank of *Surg.ⁿ Mate* on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, *Feb^y 20*, 17*77*.

Promotion, , 17

Resigned, *May 16*, 17*78*.

Place of Abode:

State,

Mass^t

Town,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

4 *Wm R Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Loring

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resigna-
tions, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d
Reg^t Light Dragoons—

Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

First appointment

Surgeon's Mate
May 1, 1777

Promotion,

Remarks:

Discharged May 15 1778

Number of record:

5

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist

L

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Loring

Appears with the rank of Doctor Mate on a
List

of Names of the Officers Belonging to Colonel
Sheldon's Regiment of Cavalry with the Dates
of Their Appointment

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Decr 1, 1777.

Date of Appointment - 1 May 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

T. Mulvaney

Copyist

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Waring
Quartermaster Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Feb. 20, 1777.*
or enlistment }

Term

Casualties

Wied May 75

Remarks:

x in Pencil on Book

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *34*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ \$70
Joshe Christian G.

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3726905	20
37207906	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RNP 436786

✓ See also

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Christian G. Loshe,
Private *3rd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Apr 6, 1780.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Pomfret

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

11

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deserted, Nov^r 21. 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

24

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

L **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Christian Chase
Houghland's Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons; Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Ap. 6, 1780.

Term

War

Casualties

Used; WOT, 25, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *57*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

371
Sudlow Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469166	20	
2	70543	21	
3	37201898	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

2436786

See also

L.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joe. Ludlow,
Private, *5-* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *May 21st,* 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Morristown

Trade or Occupation,

Naval or

Stature: feet,

5-; In^o, *8*

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey; Hair, *Sandy*

Casualties,

Disch.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *34*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Ludlow

Appears with the rank of *5th* on a

Return

of Cap^t John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Joseph Luchman
H. Heutner's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June, 1, 1777

Term

Casualties

Disch'd, (p. 13, 19)

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *57*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

572

Ludlum, Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ludlow, Joseph

✓ 572
Manning Shaddens

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469017	20	
2	70488	21	
3	37201954	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark *RP 436786*

✓ See also

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Stoddard's Regiment

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Sharon*

Term of Enlistment, *during the war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Thaddeus Manning
Private, 3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Jan^y 18, 1777.

Promoted, Corp^l, 1778.

Term of Service, D. M.

State, Conn^t.

Town, Sharon

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature: feet, 5; In^o, 8 1/2

Complexion, light

Eyes, grey; Hair, brown

Casualties, Killed Aug^t 18. 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 22

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

PM | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Manning
Stoddards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *May 15*, 1777
or enlistment

Term

Casualties *Comp. July 12, 78 his w.*
Oct 7, Exch d, 29, 78. dead Aug 18/80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

Wise
Copyist.

574

Marfield,

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maxfield Edward

✓ 575
Marshal Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37460255</i>	20
<i>37201976</i>	21
8	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

QHP 436786

✓ See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jos. Marshal,

Privt.

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *27 April*, 17*78*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Horseneck*

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^s, *8*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, *Disch^d May 1, 81*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *42*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

Mt

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Marshall
St. Kitts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr. 30, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Disch'd, May, 1, 81

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 570
Marshall William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37470407</i>	20
2 <i>0231</i>	21
3 <i>37201953</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

RNP 436786

✓ See also

PM

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Marshall
Sh. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } *Aug. 1, 1777.*

Term *War*

Casualties *March & Dec, 31, 77*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *61*

(57a)

Wise

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Marshall

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 1, 17*83*.

Shirts, *1* Hose, Shoes, *1*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Marshall

Copyist.

777

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Marshall

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

November

June 10, 1783.

2. 12. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

B. H. Marshall

Copyist.

577

Martin David

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469167	20	
2	70544	21	
3	0038	22	
4	20527	23	
5	37201964	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PNP436786

See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Martin,

Privt.,

5- Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated., 17

Time of Enlistment, *Jan. 25-*, 17 *77.*

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Woodbridge

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5-

; In^s,

9

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

Sandy

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

34

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Martin

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Return

of Cap^t John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during*

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Martin

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep., }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blissman

Copyist.

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Martin

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return*

of the officers, non commissioned officers and pri-
vates belonging to the State of New Jersey now
in the 2nd Regiment of Dragoons and enlisted
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service, *Feb 1, 1777 to Aug 1, 1780*

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

(548d)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

911 **2** Light Dragoons. Continental Troops.

David Weston
of *Wentworth's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { *May 1, 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *A. J.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *11-61*, page.....

Wise
Copyist.

578
Martin William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469168	20
2	70545	21
3	69898	22
4	29528	23
5	37201963	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PPH436786

✓ See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Martin

Privt.

5th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Jan. 25th*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *N. Jersey*

Town, *Woodbridge*

Trade or Occupation, *Weaver*

Stature : feet, *5^{ft}* ; In^s, *10*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *grey* ; Hair, *Sandy*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *34*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Will^m Martin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Martin

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

live

February,

live

March and April,

live

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

live

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Martin

Appears with the rank of *Cot* on a

Return*

of the officers, non commissioned officers and pri-
vates belonging to the State of New Jersey now
in the 2nd Regiment of Dragoons and enlisted
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service, *Feb 1. 1777 to Aug 1, 1780*

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

(548d)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

1777 **2 Light Dragoons.** **Continental Troops.**

William Marden
Lt., Shustell's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar, 9, 1777*
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *1/1*

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

Wise

✓

579

Marrin Samuel Jr

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37469753</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Marvin Junr

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 24th

, 17

Gregory Smith for Samuel
Martin Junr 7-10-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. Jones

Copyist.

✓ 580
Mather Abner

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468911	20
2 37201948	21
3 39188662	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP 436786

✓ See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abner Mather,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 21 May, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D.W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Farmington

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

blue

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Disch?

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

12

(555)

Wm C Goodman
Copyist.

M | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Abner Mather
St. Tallmadges Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 21, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Killed Augth 24, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *61*

(575)

W. C. C.
Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Abner Mather

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 581
Mauviel William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469130	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Maubiel,

Privt.

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Jan. 1st, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connect

Town,

Salisbury

Trade or Occupation,

B^{ek} Smith

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

7

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch?

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

32

Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

X 582
Maxfield, Edward

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469217	20
2	70293	21
3	0195	22
4	60633	23
5	37201974	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PNP436786

✓ See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edw^d Mayfield,
Privt., *5th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not-dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Sept^r 15th,* 17 80.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Danbury

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

5th ; In^{ch}, *7*

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey ; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *38*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

+

d

Marfield

+

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Harrison

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Maxfield

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

sack

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blanton

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edw^d Maxfield

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

Edw^d Maxfield *Dec 31st.*
ley *302*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

W

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Edward Maxfield
Lt. Madeworth's Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Sept 5, 1780*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

(575)

Chase
Copyist.

✓ 383
McBride William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37469084</i>	20
<i>37207952</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark

RP 436786

✓ See also

Mc 2 Light Dragoons. Continental
Troops.

Wm M. Bride
Capt., *4th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 26*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Farmington*

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^o, *10*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *grey*; Hair, *light*

Casualties *Disch. for Stung*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

28

(555).

Wm R. Goodman
Copyist.

211

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William W. Burt
Capt. Burt's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

March 26, 1777.

Term War

Casualties

Dischd Sept. 23, 78.

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 61

W. A. C.

(575)

Copyist.

583-a

McBannon, Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBannon, Joseph

5854
X
McClanahan Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37460256	20
37207977	21
39147	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark

QAP 436786

✓
See also

McC **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

For: McClanahan,
Private, *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *24 Apr*, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Mass^{ts}*

Town, *Woodburn*

Trade or Occupation, *Sailor*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^{ch}, *7*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, *Deserted*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *42*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,

Copyist.

Spill **2** Light Dragoons. Continental Troops.

Joseph M. Cannon
St. Hebb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Sept. 24, 1778.*
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *61*

Wise
Copyist.

No **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops,**

Joseph McCanen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service, in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Dec 11, 1787.

When Inlisted

Dec 24, 1780.

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted from Col
Marshall's Regt
Deserted*

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

585

McColloch Robert

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Surgeon

REFERENCE. ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McColloch Robert

586
McColloch Robert

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McColloch Robert

557

McLulloch Robert

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLulloch Robert

581
McBulloch Robert

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469146	20
2	70369	21
3	0228	22
4	0526	23
5	69919	24
6	9775	25
7	9688	26
8	70408	27
9	29519	28
10	37201960	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 10

Book Mark

27436786

See also

M^c.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robt M^c Collock
Capt., *5th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 14*, 17*77*.

Promoted, *Serjt*, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

New Jersey

Town,

Morristown

Trade or Occupation,

Clothier

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

9

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *32*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

me

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robert M. Bullback⁺

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 18, 17*83*.

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes,

Remarks:

*Appl. 18 1783 1 shirt
1 pr Hose 1 pr shoes
1 pr Boots*

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

Mic

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Robert Mitchell Esq
Sgt*

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

Revolutionary War.

Order dated

New Town

*June 10, 1783.
3.10.4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i.)

Blair

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Return

of Cap' John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 3, 1798.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted, Ill.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Copyist.

M7 **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Robt M^o Calloch⁺
Serg., *2* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. H. ...
Copyist.

Mc

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

McCulloch

Serj

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Serj McCulloch to Major
Fallmaage for the whole

Number of record:

8

(545m)

F. M. S. S.

Copyist.

Mc. | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

McColloch

Serj

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dated , 17

Serj McColloch to Lieut
James - 54-0-

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. McColloch

Copyist.

Mc

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Mc Cullock

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts,

1

Hose,

1

for Boots
Shoes,

1

Remarks:

Apr. 18 - 1783

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

Mc

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert McCalloch

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Return*

of the officers, non commissioned officers and pri-
vates belonging to the State of New Jersey now
in the 2nd Regiment of Dragoons and enlisted
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service, *Mar 15, 1777 to Aug 1, 1780*

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

(548d)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

W | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

*Robert W. Collier
sergeant, Sheather's Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Mar, 14, 1777.*

Term

Casualties *Sergt, Nov, 79*

Remarks: *A J*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

(575)

W. W. W.

Copyist.

589

McCulloch Robert

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCulloch Robert

✓ 590
McDavid, James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468890	20	
2	9457	21	
3	9887	22	
4	37201951	23	
5	39188654	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

✓ Book Mark

PA 436786

✓ See also

Mc

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James M^cDavid,
1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

8 Jan'y, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Middletown.

Trade or Occupation,

Barber

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

3

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

black

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

10 Wm C Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

Mc

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James McDavid

Pr

, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Redding

Apl 29

1783

Boots,

Blankets,

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

John W. ...

Copyist.

M^c + 2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James M^cDonald

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James M^d David
Pt. Tallmadges Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug. 8, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *61*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

D	2 Light Dragoons	Continental Troops.
---	------------------	------------------------

Jams. Mc David

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

On command

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 591
McKinsey John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37460002</i>	20
<i>37207965</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also

Mc

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jno M. Kinsey,
2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *July 15*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. York

Town,

Newburgh

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

black

Casualties

Deserted, July 8. 78

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

20

(555)

Wm R. Goodman.
Copyist.

Q. M. **2 Light Dragoons.** **Continental Troops.**

John M. Kinsley
St. Bernardine's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *July, 15, 1777.*

Term *War*

Casualties *died July, 1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

-Vol. *11* page *61*

W. A. L.

572
+
McKinster Paul

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374 68554	20	
2	70394	21	
3	6236	22	
4	60947	23	
5	37201972	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

PPH 36786

✓
See also

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Paul M. Kinsten

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rgt L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

_____, 17__

Shirts, *1* / *1* Hose, *1* / Shoes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

M^c | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Paul M^c Kinster
Private, *2nd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Dec^r 27, 17*99*.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Windham

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

10

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

18 *Wm R Goodman*
Copyist.

(555)

McC

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David M. Hastings +

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several following Sums annexed to our Respective Names out of the first monies received and charge the same to our respective accounts and the same shall be accepted by each of us as so much advanced towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Subscribers"

Revolutionary War.

Order dated

Leicester

Jan. 10, 1783.

2 11 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

B. Larsson

Copyist.

116

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Paul W. Hunter
St. Catharines Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Oct. 27, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *116*, page *61*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

771 2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Paul M. Harster

, 2 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, sure

February, sure

March and April, sure

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.

REV. WAR. 2 *Ex Dayton*
Conte Haspo
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mc Kintley, Paul

(Name)

M. P. 562170

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Dir

See RP 562170

Abraham
J. H.

Mr R Dir

Please send the
Above Card to COS
Dir

Abraham
J. H.

11/15-

7-26-15

C. & E. Dir.

R. & P. 562170

herewith

J. G. C/p

JTB
JTB LBR

July 26, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Elizabeth Yost, Registrar,
Marie Therese Cadillac Chapter,
D. A. R.,
Cadillac, Michigan.

The records of this office show that one Paul McKinstry, borne also as Paul McKinstry, served in the Revolutionary War in Capt. Edgar's Co., 2d Regt. of Light Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha Sheldon. He enlisted Dec. 27, 1779, from Windham, Conn., and his name last appears on an order, dated at Newton, June 10, 1783, for an amount, 24 lls. 1d., to be paid to John Chandler, Esq., from his wages.

His description is given as follows: "Occupation, Farmer, Height 5 ft. 10 in., Complexion and eyes, light, Hair, brown."

Under the rules of this Dept., applications for information from the official records for the use of a Chapter of the D.A.R. should, to receive consideration, be made over the autographic signature of the chief officer of that branch of the society for which the information is desired. See inclosed marked copy of War Dept. orders of Mch. 26, 1912. Applications made in accordance with the requirements of these orders receive prompt consideration.

H. J. McLean

The Adjutant General.

1 incl.

Write nothing below this line.

573

McKinstry Paul

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinster Paul

✓ 374
McMullen John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469009	20
37201967	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

RP 436786

✓ See also

Mc

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jno. M. Mullin,
2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 6*, 1778.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Y.

Town,

Albany

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

5

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....*20*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John M. P. Mullin
By Seymour's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar 6, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

killed; July, 3, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

(575)

Wese

Copyist.

595
Mear. John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mear. John

596

Merriman Josiah

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merriman Josiah

577

Merrills. Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrills Joseph

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
B
✓
S

298
Merrill, Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469063	20	
2	37201970	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RA 436786

See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

For: Merrill,
Privt., 3rd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Dec^r 4, 1780.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t.

Town,

Killingworth

Trade or Occupation,

Sailor

Stature : feet,

5-

; In^s,

5-

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deserted June 26, 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

26

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Merrells
Lt., Howland's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 11, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Disd, June, 23, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486,786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

57
Merriman, Josiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468868	20
2	9449	21
3	37207949	22
4	39188674	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RNP 436786

✓ See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Merriman,
Private, 1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d. Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment

28 Dec^r, 1776.

Promoted,

Capt 10 July, 1778.

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Wallingford

Trade or Occupation,

Cooper

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

7 1/2

Complexion,

Light

Eyes,

Light;

Hair,

Brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t Lt Dragoons."

Page

8 Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

(555)

Continental Troops.

Corp

First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War)

Account dated

Redding

Apr. 29, 1783

Boots,

Blankets,

1

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

T M Warner

Copyright

W

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Josiah Merriman
Of Tallmadges Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec 28, 1776

Term

War

Casualties

Co. pl. July 12, 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *11* page *61*

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

M | 2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

X Josiah Mowman

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

On command

Swain

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Jose Penfield

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Miss John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37468910</i>	20
<i>37201957</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

PP 436786

See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jno. Miers

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

1 Feby., 1778.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Barber

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

10

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

black

Casualties,

Deserted Mar. 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

12 Wm R. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

Wm

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*John Mears or John Mires
Pl. Webb's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb 1777

Term

Casualties

*Transf'd to Belden's Co
July, 1, 78, to July, 31, 80*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *11* page *61*

(575)

Wm

Copyist.

✓ *601*
Miller William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37206058</i>	20
2 <i>20546</i>	21
3 <i>37201962</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *PP 436786*

✓ See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Miller

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Jan. 25*, 17 *77*.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Springfield

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

10

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Disch^d for Lane

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *34*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

12 **2** Light Dragoons. **Continental Troops.**

William Miller

Appears with the rank of *2d* on a

Return

of Cap^t John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted, *Mass.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Blair
Copyist.

1161
2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Smith
St. Catharines Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 6, 1777.

Term

Casualties

disch'd, Mar, 1, 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1161*, page.....

(575)

Chase
Copyist.

✓ 63
Mills Bradbury

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468973	20	
2	8758	21	
3	37201966	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

ANP436786

✓ See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bradbury Mills,
Private, *2nd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Feby. 12*, 1779.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Hartford

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

18

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Bradbury Mills

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not Dated

, 17

*During war
State of Hampshire*

Remarks:

John W. ...

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bradbury Mills
H. DeMunnings Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July, 12, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Corp. Sept. 23, 77
Died, Nov.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 643
Mills Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

J. M. Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746885	20
2	8835	21
3	70466	22
4	37209947	23
5	465754	24
6	39124504	25
7	39123662	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PNP436786

✓ See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Mills

2nd Lt. 1st Troop

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

12th Jan^y, 1777.

Promoted,

1st June 2nd, 1778.

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Simsbury

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

; In^o,

Complexion,

Eyes,

; Hair,

Casualties,

Promoted to Lieut.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

8 H. R. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Mills

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, *June 2*, 1778.

Promotion, , 17

Resigned, *Oct^o 8*, 1780.

Place of Abode:

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Simsbury

Casualties,

Dead

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

(555)

H. W. C. Goodman
Copyist.

Continental Troops.

James Phillips

Return

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

17

Commencement of Service.

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Copyist.

211 **2** Light Dragoons. Continental Troops.

Samuel Mills
L. M. Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } *May, 12, 1777.*

Term

Casualties *init. before June, 78*

*Dis m. Must. Dec. 78, Lt. Oct. 79,
Resigned Oct. 8, 1780.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* 67, page.....

Wise
Copyist.

M. | 2 Lt. Dragoons |

Mills

Cornet

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of which the following is a copy:

1780 Oct: 21st. To deduct
from the Abstract of Col:
Sheldons Regt Lt. Dragoons
Sixty Dollars for Money recd
by Cornet Mills at Phil.^a

x x x x

See Stoppage Book page 186.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

34

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M

2 Dragoons

Sam^l Mills

2^d Mast. Sergt Troop Lt. Dragoons

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission,

, 17

When taken,

Dec. 15, 1777.

Where taken,

Near Philadelphia

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548*d*)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

M

Saml Miller

Appears with the rank of *2^d Mr.* on a
Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not Dated

, 17

Evts, *E.*

Corps,

When taken,

, 17

Where taken,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

6-4
Minor Elisha

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Minor Elisha

+

655-

Minor Elisha

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468912	20
2	70300	21
3	0194	22
4	37201975	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

AP 436786

✓ See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Minor,
1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 14 July, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Connecticut

Town, Woodbury

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature: feet, 5; In^{ch}, 19

Complexion, fair

Eyes, dark; Hair, brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

12 Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

(555)

M | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Miner +

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, _____ Hose, _____ Shoes, _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

M | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental**
Troops.

Eliza Menden

_____, _____ Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, See

February, See

March and April, See

May June July } See
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

770

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Minor
Plt. Martin's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 14, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 61

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

6
Miers. John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miers. John

✓ 60
Mitchell Elisha

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 4 6 9 0 4 5	20
2	7 0 3 1	21
3	0 2 1	22
4	6 9 9 7 3	23
5	9 5 7 8	24
6	0 5 9 3	25
7	37 20 19 7 1	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

QNP 436786

See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Mitchel,

Private,

3rd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Dec^r 4, 1779.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Conn^t.

Town,

Stratford.

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^{ch},

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 24

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

277

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Eliza Mitchell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

January

1783.

1783.

Shirts, /

Hose, /

Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blair

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Mitchell

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

here

February,

here

March and April,

here

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

here

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Mitchel

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

Sick yrs

May June July

Aug. & Sep^r,

} Transferred

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Mitchel

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Elisha Mitchel to Joseph
Gorham

L20-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. W. Jones

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Mitchel

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Elisha Mitchel to Isaac
Burnham the order endorsed
to Nehemiah Banks £10-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Ware

Copyist.

211

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Mitchell
Jr., Houghlin's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 4, 1779.

Term

Casualties

30 Troop Mar, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 61

(575)

Copyist.

Mix Rufus

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469153	20	
2	8409	21	
3	9669	22	
4	7068	23	
5	37201950	24	
6	39188664	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark

RP436786

See also _____

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Rufus Mix,

5th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Dec^r 27, 1776.

Promoted, Corp^t Nov^r 15, 1779.

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Norwich

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature : feet,

5

; In^{ch},

10

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 34

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Reuben Mox

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

27 Dec^r, 1776.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Norwich

Trade or Occupation,

Carpenter

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

9

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

12 Wm R. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rufus Mix

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*Serj Craige to Rufus Mix
for 4 Months pay - 18-0-0*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. [Signature]

Copyist.

777 | 2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Rufus M. Y.
Cooper, 6 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

M **2** Light Dragoons. Continental Troops.

Rufus M. Tallmadge's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 27, 1776.

Term

War

Casualties

*Pris^r. May 4, 78, Joined July,
17. Transf. Nov, 77 to Shethar's Co.
Reenl. Nov, 1, 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol *11* page *61*

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Rufus Mix

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 609 X
Moore, Forbes

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469048	20
2	70450	21
3	69995	22
4	37201969	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: *RHP436786*

✓ See also _____

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Forbes Moore

Private

3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 4*, 1780

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Simsbury

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5-

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deserted, Apr^l 4. 82

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *24*

(555)

Wm C Goodman
Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Richard M. Hall

Return

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated _____

April 17, 1955

Shirts, _____, Hose, _____

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Forbes

Moore

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

deserted 4

April 1782

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

1161 | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

1st Lt. Elisha Sheldon
2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Mar. 4, 1780.*

Term *Y.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1161* page *1*

Wese
Copyist.

670
Moore, Furbush

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, Forbes

✓ 611
Morehouse, Gideon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469405	20	
2	37201978	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RNP 436786

✓ See also

✓ 611
Morehouse, Judson

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469403	20	
2	0147	21	
3	37201978	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP436786

✓ See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Morehouse,

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not-dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *8 Feb.*, 1781.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connect.*

Town, *Fairfield*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5-*; I., *11*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *light*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Lieut Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *58*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

M | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Gideon Morehouse
Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

W

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Gideon Warehouse
St. Stanton's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1781.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

W

✓ 612

Morgan, Joshua

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37470499	20
37201959	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RY P 436786

✓ See also

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jedua Morgan
H. Stoddards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 5, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Widow Dec 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Morgan

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st April

, 17

State,

Mass

Town,

Springfield

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

✓ 615
Morris Chevalier

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37469477</i>	20
2 <i>37289467</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

MP 436786

✓ See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Chevalr Morris,

Privt,

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Jan. 25, 17*77*.

Promoted,

17.

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Elizabeth

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

gray

Hair,

light

Casualties,

Disch? for Wm Troop

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

36

Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

M | **2** Light Dragoons. Continental
Troops.

Courtesy Mrs. J. S. Mather's
Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 6, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Disch'd, May, 26, 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

614
Morrison William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37409110	20	
2	9787	21	
3	70037	22	
4	37201973	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

PP 436786

✓ See also

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Morrisson

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

William Morrisson to Tall-
madge & Co - the whole

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T M Wear

Copyist.

M | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Morrison

4 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', } Command

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Morrison

Copyist.

722 2 Light Dragoons. Continental Troops.

William Harrison
St. Bull Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { Sep 5, 1779.

Term War

Casualties in Place of Reserved Fields

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 61

Wise Copyist.

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Morrison

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

April 6, 1779.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Weathersfield.

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^{ch},

7

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

blue

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *30*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

675-
Morrison William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrison William

✓ 616
Moses Enum

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469840	20	
2	9994	21	
3	37201968	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

PNP 436786

✓ See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ensign Moses,

Private,

3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, March 1, 1780.

Promoted, 17

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Simsbury

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

6

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Deserted April 4. 82

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 24

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

M | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Ensign Muses

3 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption; date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks: *deserted 4 April*

1782

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.

M **2** Light Dragoons. Continental Troops.

Emm. Wood
H. Humphreys Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar. 1, 1780.*
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 61
Vol....., page.....

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

617

Mowman Josiah

2 Regt. Light Dragoons
Continental Troops

Put

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merriman Josiah

617

Mumford, David

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surg Mate Surg Mate
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468846	20	
2	70468	21	
3	69536	22	
4	8840	23	
5	5577	24	
6	37201946	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RPH36786

See also

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Mumford

Appears with the rank of *Surgⁿ Mate* on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated,

17

Time of Appointm^t,

May 20

1778

Promotion,

Lieut Nov^r 14

1779

Resigned,

17

Place of Abode:

State,

Conn^t

Town,

New London

Casualties,

Resigned June 11 1780

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

4 *Wm R Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Thompson

Appears with the rank of *1st Mate* on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg' of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st March

, 17

Commencement of Service

May 30, 17*78*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Mumford

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resigna-
tions, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d
Reg^t Light Dragoons—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not Dated*

_____, 17 .

First appointment, *Surgeon's Mate*

May 16, 1778.

Promotion, _____

_____, 17 .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

5

(545m)

T. M. Evans

Copyist

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Mumford,

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointment, *Nov^r 14*, 17*79*.

Promotion, , 17 .

Resigned, *June 11*, 17*(x)* .

Place of Abode:

State, *Conn^t.*

Town, *New London*

Casualties,

Remarks:

X Roll torn

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

4 Wm C. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Mumford

Appears with the rank of Surgeon Major a
List

of the Officers of 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons, with the
Dates of their Appointments.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Bedford

Nov 30

, 1778.

Appointed,

May 20

, 1778.

Does not rec^d commission

Number of record:

4

(545m).

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

127 **2** Light Dragoons. **Continental Troops.**

David W. Wainwright
Surg^m M^c Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } *May 16, 1778.*

Term

Casualties *1, Nov, 14, 79 Resigned*
June, 11, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *61*

618

Munn, Justus

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374650.8	20	.
2	70430	21	
3	0500	22	
4	60002	23	
5	9780	24	
6	972	25	
7	37201958	26	
8	39188606	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

RPH36786

See also_____

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Justin Munn,
Private, *3rd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Apr 15, 1778.

Promoted,

Corpl Oct, 1778.

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Sharon

Trade or Occupation,

Weaver

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Reduced to the ranks.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *22*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James M. ...

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Oct 1st*

, 17

State, *Mass.*

Town, *Andover*

Term of Enlistment, *during the war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

[Signature]

Copyist.

M | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Justus Munn
3 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

sick

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair
Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Justus Munn

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Justus Munn to Tallmudge
& Co - the whole

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J Munn

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Justus Munn

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dated , 17

Charles Buzze to Justus
Munn to be paid to Lewis
Clark. 2 years pay

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. Munn

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Mun
St. Andrews Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *Apr. 1,* 1777.
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Apr. 1, 78
Reduced Oct. 22, 81

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Justis Missives

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men belong to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8; 1785.

Shirts, _____, Hose, _____

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Signature: _____

Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Justus Munn.

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 619
Murphy, John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201955	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ANP436786

✓ See also

112

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Murphy
of Roddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 20, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Comp June 1, 78 dischd
June 30, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 620
Murphy James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37469282</i>	20
2 <i>37201956</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

PPH36786

✓ See also

M **2** Light Dragoons. Continental
Troops.

James Murphy
Co. *Neble's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Ap'l, 11, 1797.*

Term

Casualties *Disch'd, July, 13, 78*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *11*, page *61*

(575)

W. W. C.
Copyist.

M.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Murphy
Art., *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Apr 11*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Wethersfield

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deserted & returned

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *44*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

✓ 621
Neal Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37-68095	20
37202052	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PNP436786

✓ See also

N.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos Neal

Private,

2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 25*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Wethersfield,

Trade or Occupation,

Weaver

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

7

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

black

; Hair,

black

Casualties,

Deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *20*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Neal
St. L. Major's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 25, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Omitted, Nov. 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 69

Neal

(575)

Copyist.

5

622
Negro, Stephen

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202056	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP436786

See also

27

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Negro
Lt. Webb's

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug. 15, 1781.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 69

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

623
Northaway Asa

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37468913	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP436786

See also

N.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Asa Northaway,
1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

6 Dec^r, 1779.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Warrenton

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5-

; In^s,

7

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light; Hair, *Sandy*

Casualties,

Deserted 25 Nov^r 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

12

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

11

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Asa Northway^{*}
Sh. Selden's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 6, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Decd, Nov, 25, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 64

Wise

624
Northway, Asa

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Northway, Asa

✓ 625
Norton Elnathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469777	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elmathan Norton

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 24th

, 17

Baldwin Woodruff to Elmathan
Norton - L 12 - 10 - 0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Stone

Copyist.

✓
Nowland Moses

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746925	20
2	9404	21
3	70648	22
4	37202055	23
5	391455	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

RNP 436786

✓ See also

N.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Moses Nowland,
Priv. : *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *17 Apr.*, 17 *80.*

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Mass^{ts}

Town,

Hallowell

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

5

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

red

Casualties,

Deserted April 1, 82

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....*42*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

N.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Moses Howland,

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *17 Apr*, 1781.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Mass^{ts}*

Town, *Wallowell*

Trade,

Stature: F., ; I.,

Complexⁿ,

Eyes, ; Hair,

Casualties, *Deserted Apr 1, 82.*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *58*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

N

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Moses Howland

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

present

February,

present

March and April,

absent

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

absent, Apr

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

11 **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Moses Merrill
Pl. Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr. 17, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *11*, page *69*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

N | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Moses Howland

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Apr 17, 1781.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of record:

35

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

✓ 627
Muland Jesse

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37464352</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jesse Nuland,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated

, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, _____

24 Apr^l

, 1781.

Promoted, _____

, 17 _____.

Term of Service, _____

3 y.

State, _____

Connecticut

Town, _____

Chatham

Trade, _____

Farmer

Stature: F., _____

5

; I., _____

8

Complexⁿ, _____

dark

Eyes, _____

; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page _____

54

(555)

Wm C Goodman

Copyist.

127
Nutmire Hendrick

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nutmire Hendrick

4 027
Nutmire Hendrick

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469252	20
2	70396	21
3	69785	22
4	9948	23
5	37202054	24
6	37141637	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

PA 436786

See also

N.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herb. K. Nuttall,

Privt.

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Apr 1, 1780

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

11

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *38*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

71

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Hendrick Nuttman

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rgt L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 8, 17*83*.

Shirts, *11* Hose, *1* Shoes, _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

N

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henderick Nutmire

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Henderick Nutmire to
Tallmadge & Co - the whole

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T M Weaver

Copyist.

N | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Hendrick Nutmore
3 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, here

February, here

March and April, here

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Harrison
Copyist.

M

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hendrick Nuttner
St. Wadsworth's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar*, 17*80*.
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *69*.

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

2 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Candrick Nutman

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

(C) 4, 178.

When Inlisted

18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

Copyist.

Old Nephemiah S

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37429355	20	
2	70196	21	
3	37202068	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP 436786

See also

O.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hehem - S. Odle,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated

, 17____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *10 Jan.*, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17____.

Term of Service, *1 y.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Fairfield*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *11*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *54*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

0

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Neh S. Odle

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

None

February,

None

March and April,

None

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

None

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blumson

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Ogle
Privt., Ogle's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug. 10, 1781.

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *73*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

63

Olds. Ebenezer

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Olds. Ebenezer

622
Mes. Ebenezer

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mes Ebenezer

✓ O. 6-7
Oliver Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468974	20
2 8759	21
3 37202065	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PKP436786

✓ See also

O.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Oliver,

Private,

2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 1st, 1778.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Elizabeth town

Trade or Occupation,

Saddler

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

6 $\frac{1}{2}$

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deserted,

1780

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

18

Wm R. Goodman,

(555)

Copyist.

0

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Oliver

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated

, 17

*During War
State of New Jersey*

Remarks:

T. M. Weaver

O

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Oliver
Supt. Sennocks Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 1, 1775.

Term

War

Casualties

Dis'm. Sept. 20, 78, Munt'd
Oct. 78, Des'd; Aug. 6, 80,

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1173, page.....

(575)

Copyist.

634
Orton, Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37400032	20
2	70437	21
3	69823	22
4	9996	23
5	70507	24
6	37202063	25
7	39188614	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PA 436786

✓ See also

O.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Orton,

Pvt.,

3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *June 4*, 1778.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Litchfield

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

7

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *22*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Return

(Revolutionary War)

Nov 1, 1783.

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Copyist.

0

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Leml Orton

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Leml Orton to Tallmadge
17 Nov. - R30-0

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J M Winer

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons. Continental Troops.

Samuel D. Tan 3 Troop.

Appears on a List (without caption, date or certificate). (Revolutionary War.)

January, due
February, due
March and April, due
May June July } command
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record: 9 (545m) Harrison Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

, 17

State,

Town,

Term of Enlistment,

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Carter
Sgt. Addards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June, 15, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *73*, page

(575)

11/22/8
Copyist.
6

0

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Lemuel Orton

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Onidas. Emerzer

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37409117	20	
2	70035	21	
3	37202066	22	
4	2067	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *PKP 436786*

✓ See also

10

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Edwin Childs

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, June

February, June

March and April, Command

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', } June

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

O.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Oulds

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Octo. 1st, 1779.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connect

Town,

Ashford

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5-

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War,

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

20

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Obenauer Oles
Privt., 1 Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

} *Oct 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *73*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

C 2 Light Dragoons. Continental Troops.

Chemist, U.S. Army
Priv. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment . } , 17 .

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 73

6-3-6
Owens, David

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

374897	20
37202064	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RNP 436786

✓ See also

O.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Owens,
Private, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Sept 10, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Connecticut

Town, Salisbury

Trade or Occupation,

Stature: feet, 5 ; In^s, 10

Complexion, light

Eyes, light ; Hair, dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

(555)

18. Wm. C. Goodman,
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Currier
Privt. Detmagnols Co.,
2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept 10, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

dis'd, July, 20, 78,
Returned Mar, 13, 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 73

(575)

Copyist.

637

Owens. David

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Owens. David

MICROCOPY

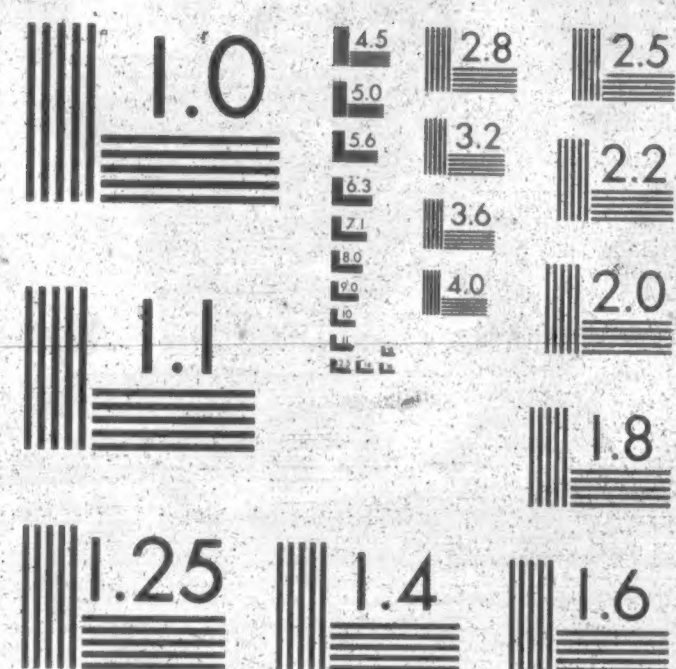
881

ROLL

35

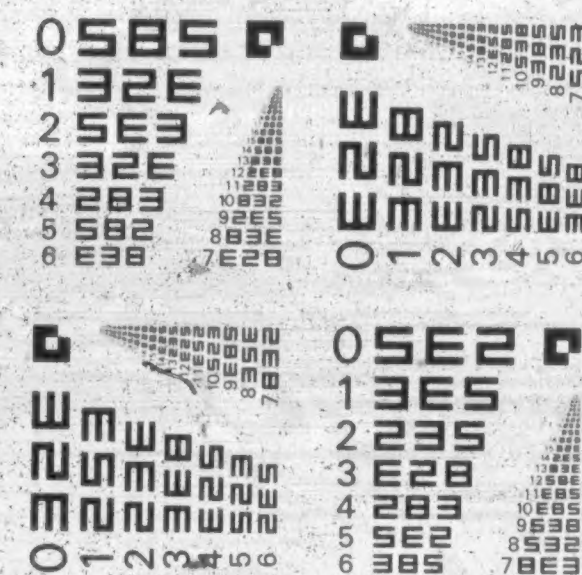
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER